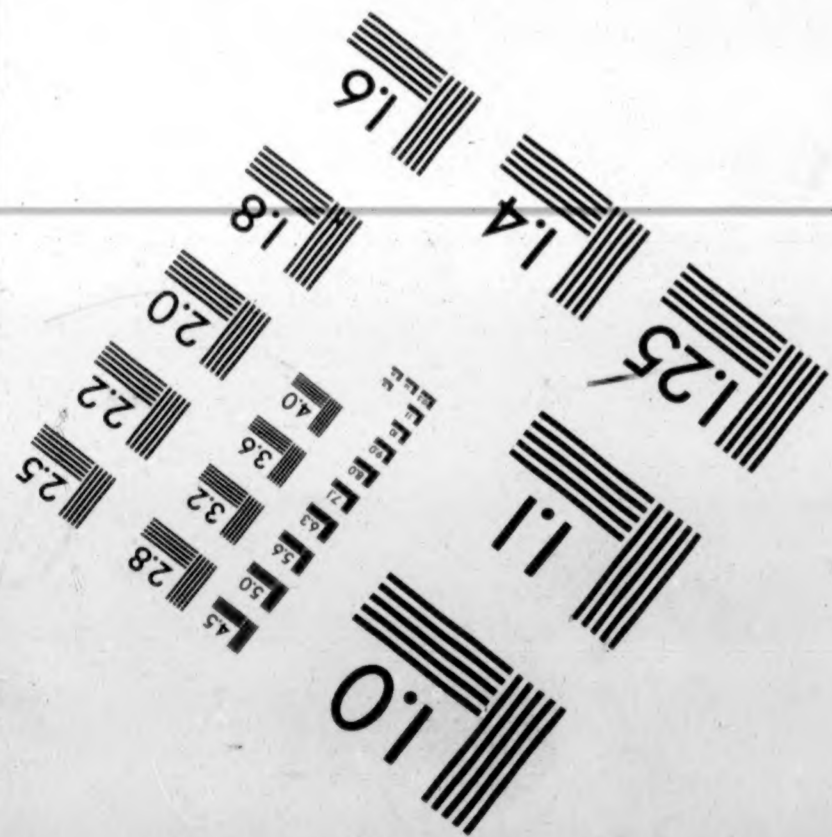
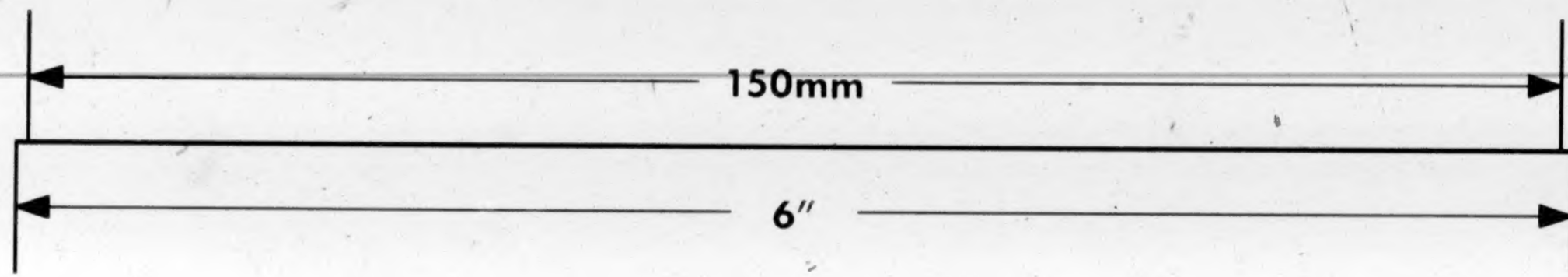
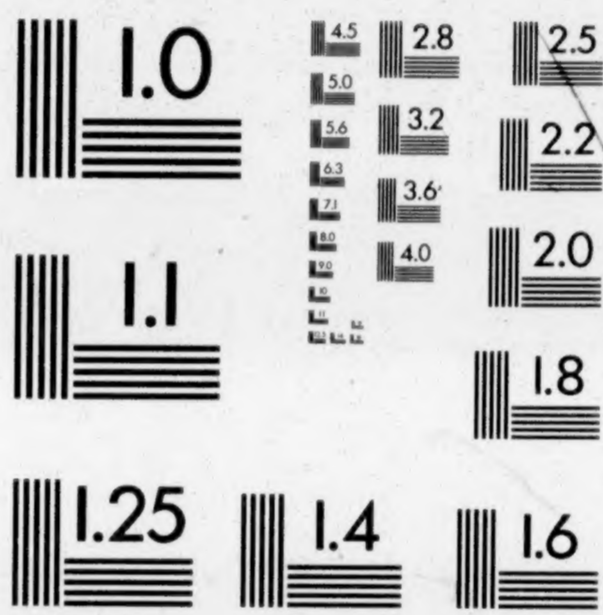
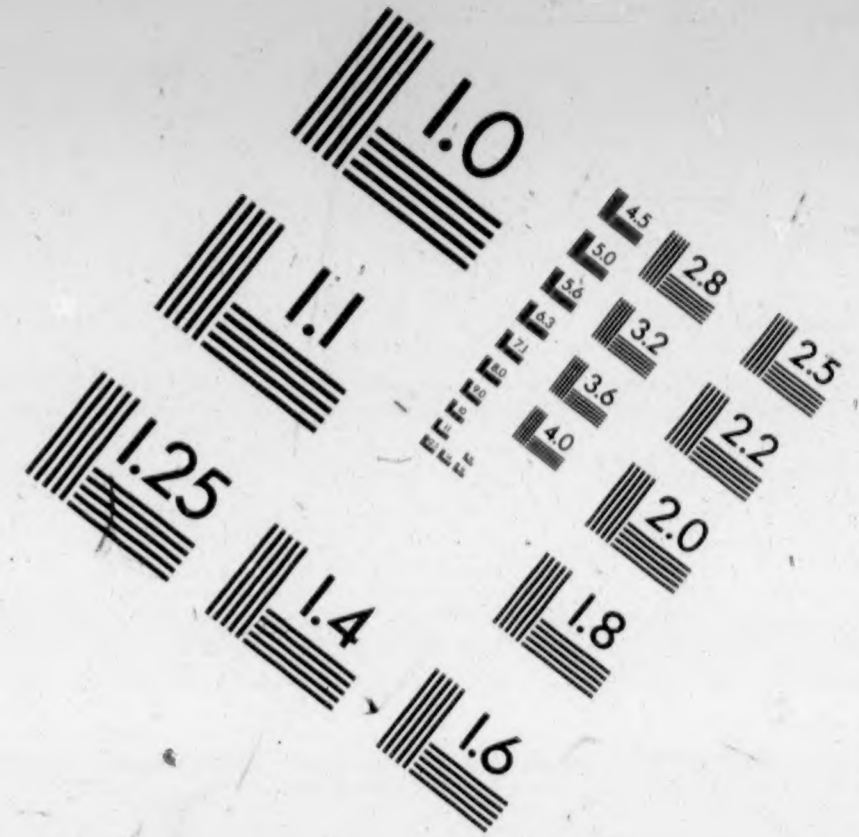
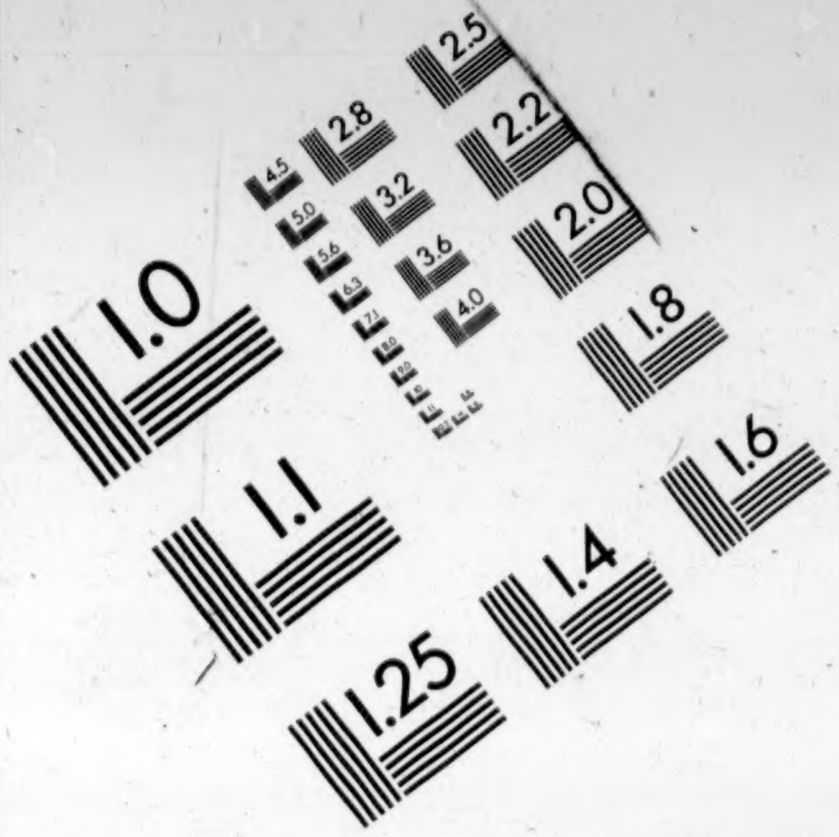


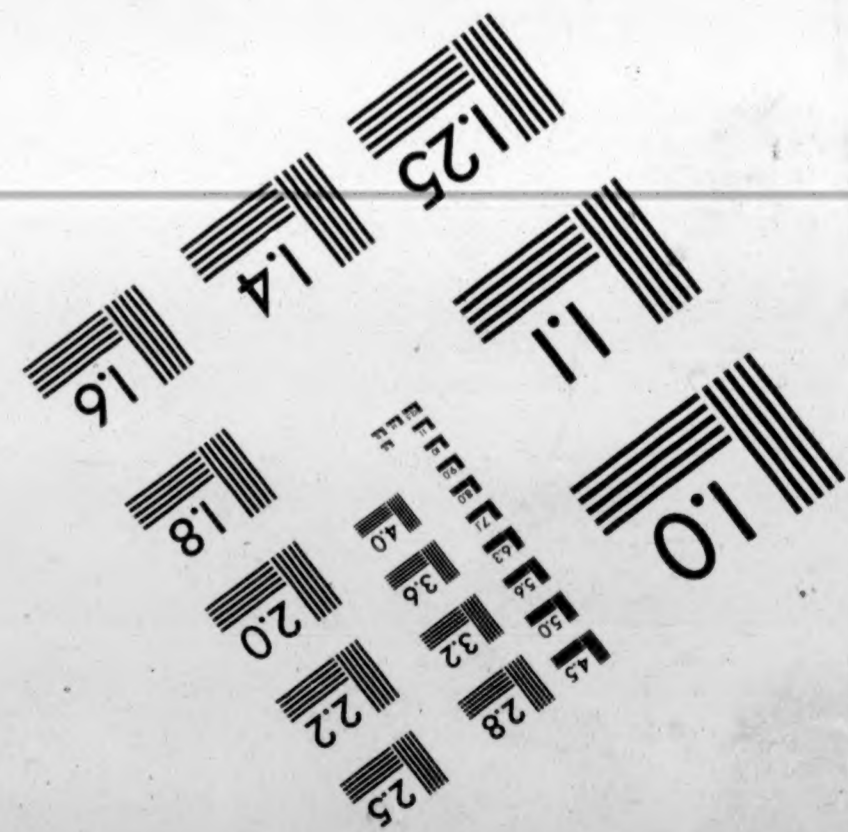
NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATION

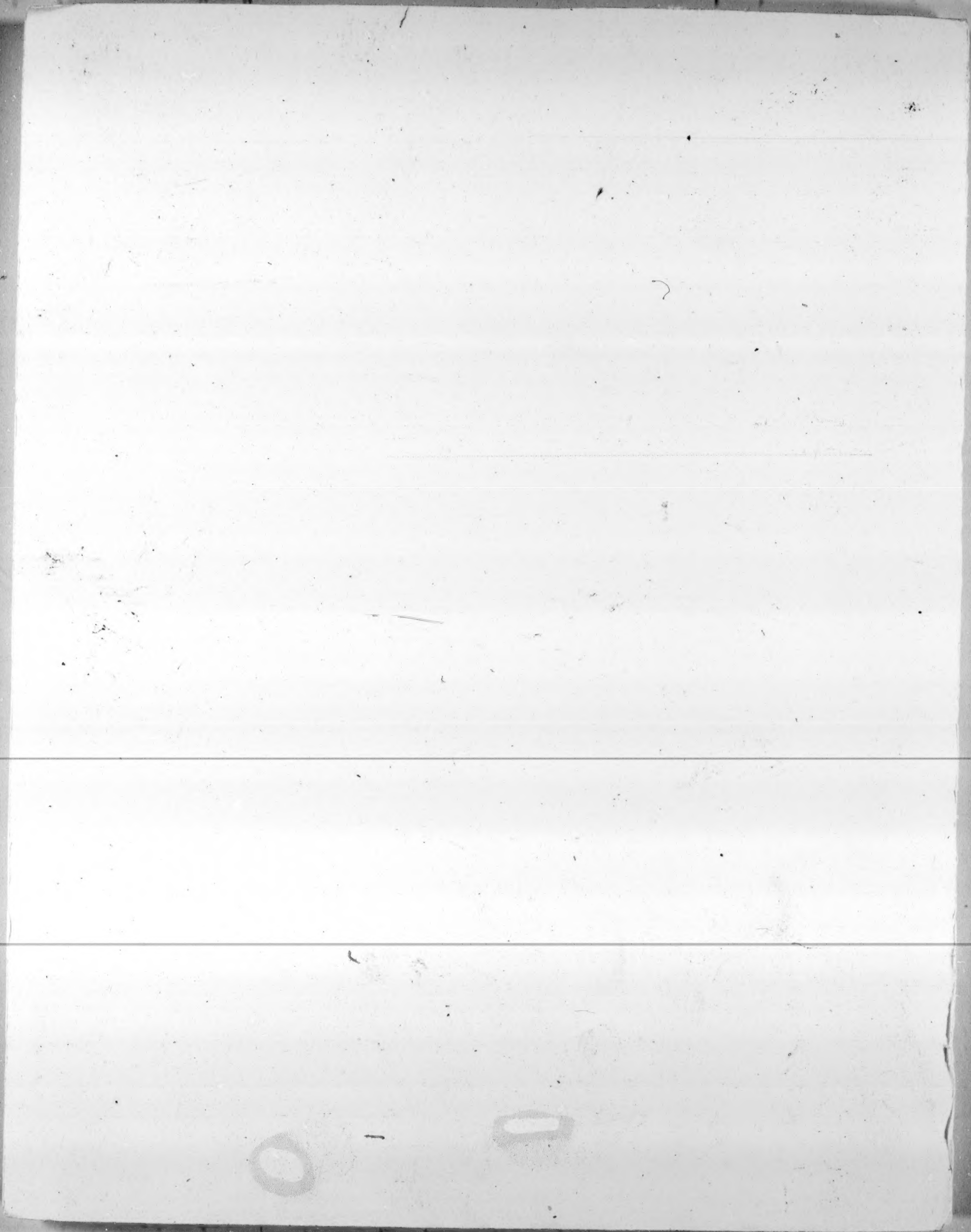
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved





National Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

J PROCTOR

OPERATOR

CAMERA

4-15-99

Z-3

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-3

10

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1820

58

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1820

ROLL

58

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1820

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
2d Through 7th Colored Infantry, Including
3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)
6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)
7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)**

Introduction written by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Peggy Pratt
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Ray Puzio
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Sylvia Scott
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Lynn Shearouse
Rex Bowser	Walter Hayden	Charles Spencer
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Jerry Brown	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Robert Budway	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
Randy Caldwell	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Ann Castellana*	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Mary Lou Cole	Bev Manypenny	John Toole
Giovanni Croce	Frank Masterson	Maryellen Toole
B. H. Custer	Joe Mazur	Dean Warner
Bob Denney	Kathleen McCarthy	Melody Warner
Earl Dunn	Catherine McManus	Milt Weatherhead
Yvette Fallin	Ben Miles	Russ Weidman
Maria Flesher	Dave Murray	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Mary Poggioli	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
1999

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

INTRODUCTION

On the 116 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1820, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 2d through the 7th United States Colored Infantry units, including the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent) and the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent). These units were part of the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus 1 independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to receive [African Americans] into the service of the United States, for the purpose of constructing entrenchments, or performing camp service, or any other labor, or any military or naval service for which they may be found competent." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863 Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Congressional Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

2d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Arlington, VA, from June 23 to November 11, 1863, to serve 3 years. During its existence, the regiment served in New Orleans, LA, and Ship Island, MI. In 1864 the unit moved to Key West and participated in operations on the west coast of Florida. On February 20, 1865, Companies D and I took part in the attack on Fort Myers, FL. Subsequent service took place in the District of Florida until the regiment was mustered out on January 5, 1866.

3d United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from August 3 to 10, 1863, to serve 3 years. The regiment participated in the siege of Fort Wagner, SC, and operations against Charleston, SC. In 1864 the unit moved to Jacksonville, FL, and maintained duty in the area until being mustered out October 31, 1865.

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

This regiment was organized in the spring of 1864 in Memphis, TN, for the defense of that city. Most of the men were transferred to the 7th United States Colored Heavy Artillery, which was redesignated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865. There are service records pertaining to the officers and men in the 3d Tennessee Volunteers as well as in the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New).

4th United States Colored Infantry

The regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, July 15 to September 1, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in actions in Virginia at Bermuda Hundred, Petersburg, Dutch Gap, and Chaffin's Farm. In North Carolina the regiment took part in the battle and capture of Fort Fisher, Sugar Loaf Hill, and the city of Wilmington. In these actions the regiment sustained losses of 355 officers and men wounded, missing, or killed. The regiment was mustered out of service May 6, 1866.

5th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp Delaware, OH, from August 6, 1863, to January 15, 1864, to serve 3 years. In Virginia the regiment served at Norfolk and Portsmouth and participated in major battles at Petersburg, Chaffin's Farm, and Fair Oaks. The regiment took part in the capture of Fort Fisher and the city of Wilmington in North Carolina. Its remaining service took place in North Carolina until it was mustered out on September 20, 1865.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

6th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Camp William Penn, Philadelphia, PA, from July 28 to September 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit participated in battles at Chaffin's Farm, Williamsburg, and Petersburg in Virginia and at Sugar Loaf Hill, NC. During these actions the regiment sustained losses of 237 killed, wounded, or missing. The regiment was mustered out September 20, 1865.

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 4, 1863. The unit served at New Orleans and was mustered out August 13, 1863.

7th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Baltimore, MD, from September 26 to November 12, 1863, to serve 3 years. The unit served in Virginia, Florida, and South Carolina. It was mustered out of service October 13, 1866.

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

This regiment was organized for 60 days in New Orleans, LA, on July 10, 1863. It served in New Orleans until it was mustered out on August 6, 1863.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. This expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of a USCT soldier. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States, 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publications T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of those proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

ROLL LIST

Roll Description

2d United States Colored Infantry

1 Abram, Abraham - Bell, Daniel A.
2 Bell, Henry - Brown, Thomas
3 Brown, William - Clark, Moses
4 Clark, Stephen - Downing, Dennis
5 Downs, John - Gavin, Benjamin
6 Gibbs, Paton - Haskins, Iverson
7 Hasler, William - Jenkins, Charles
8 Johnson, Albert - Kratzenberg, Augusta
9 Kratzenberg, Charles - Miller, Thomas
10 Mills, John Q. - Pettis, Alfred
11 Pettis, Frank - Russ, Charles
12 Russell, Charles - Spindle, James E.
13 Sprague, Benedict - Thoroughgood, Miles E.
14 Thornson, Charles H. - West, James
15 West, Nimrod - Woodson, William
16 Woodward, George G. - Young, William A.

2d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

16 Ackis, George - Young, Samuel

3d United States Colored Infantry

17 Abbot, Charles S. - Bohlen, John
18 Bond, Charles - Clemens, William
19 Clemmons, Joseph - Fernow, Edward B. F.
20 Fields, Alfred - Harmon, William K.
21 Harris, George - Jackson, Frederick
22 Jackson, George - LaCount, Charles J.
23 Ladson, Thomas - Miller, Henry
24 Miller, John - Preslin, Stephen
25 Preston, Joseph - Shorter, Daniel
26 Shorter, John W. - Thompson, George A.
27 Thompson, John - Williams, Edward
28 Williams, Enoch - Young, William H.

3d United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

29 Abbott, Chas. - Wright, Lorenzo

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

3d Tennessee Volunteers (African Descent)

30 Ady, George - Young, Samuel

4th United States Colored Infantry

31 Abney, Richard - Bass, James
32 Batsom, David - Brown, Stephen R.
33 Brown Uriah - Cherry, Thomas
34 Chew, Josiah - Davis, Jeremiah
35 Davis, John H. J. - Ellis, John J.
36 Emery, Enoch - Gray, James
37 Grayson, Noble - Hause, William
38 Hawkins, Alexander - Jackson, John
39 Jackson, John Daniel - Jones, John
40 Jones, John Robert - Linthicum, Dennis C.
41 Linthicum, George L. - Mercer, Benjamin F.
42 Mickens, Thomas H. - Novel, Charles
43 Odiorne George G. - Reynolds, S. Walter
44 Rezin, George F. - Seymour, George W.
45 Seymour, Thomas - Stockett, Samuel
46 Stokes, George E. W. - Veal, Charles
47 Viney, Richard - Willett, James
48 Williams, Adam - Zimmons, Charles

4th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

49 Adams, James O. - Juricks, Jacob
50 Kane, Chas. - Zook, Gray

5th United States Colored Infantry

51 Adams, John - Black, Edward
52 Blackburn, Daniel - Brown, James
53 Brown, J. R. - Coleman, James
54 Coleman, Thornton - Duckwilder, Clayburn
55 Dudley, George - Gilson, James
56 Glasgow, James - Herse, Jerry
57 Hervit, John - Johnson, Arthur B.
58 Johnson, Charles - Lett, William
59 Levis, Hezekiah - McFarland, Allen
60 McFarland, John - Page, David
61 Page, Isaiah - Rider, William H.
62 Ridgeway, John - Sloan, Samuel
63 Sly, William - Teeters, Charles
64 Teeters, Henry W. - Walker, William
65 Walker, Willis - Winters, James

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

66 Winters, Oscar - Zimmerman, Henry

5th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

66 Alexander, Arthur - Kyser, Henry

67 Ladd, Andrew - Young, Thomas

6th United States Colored Infantry

68 Abraham, Jacob - Bolier, Abram

69 Boo, David - Carey, Walter

70 Carr, William - Davis, Peter

71 Davis, Robert - Fiderman, William C.

72 Field, Edward - Gustus, John R.

73 Guy, William - Hopkins, James

74 Hosfield, Lewis M. - Johnson, John Henry

75 Johnson, John W. - Lemon, George

76 Lett, Nelson - Miller, John

77 Miller, Lawson L. - Pierce, Alfred B.

78 Pierce, George - Ruff, Jacob

79 Russell, Lloyd - Smith, William H.

80 Snowden, Henry - Van Clief, Emanuel

81 Van Vrankin, William H. - Wilson, Anthony

82 Wilson, Charles - Young, John

6th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

82 Abrams, Jacob - Furgerson, Henry

83 Gadsby, John - Young, Richard

6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

84 Aaron, Koff - Chevarre, Ernest

85 Cheveau, Auguste - Guimiase, Julian

86 Gusman, Thomas - Meyer, Wilson

87 Michael, Louis - Sorza, Antoine

88 Span, Octavus - Zenon, Aristide

7th United States Colored Infantry

89 Abraham, John - Bardy, Joseph

90 Bargas, James J. - Bowyer, Littleton

91 Bowzer, Emory - Bundick, Henry

92 Burden, Daniel - Chase, Henry

93 Chase, Isaac - Crawford, George W.

94 Cray, Charles M. - Drummond, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

- 95 Dumpson, George - Gale, Joseph
- 96 Gamby, Charles - Griffin, Charles W.
- 97 Griffin, George E. - Hazelton, William
- 98 Hearn, William E. - Jackson, George H.
- 99 Jackson, Henry - Johnson, Samuel
- 100 Johnson, Stephen - Landsell, William
- 101 Lane, William - Melvin, Sime
- 102 Merrill, Lewis - Nichols, Lloyd
- 103 Noonan, William F. - Purnell, James
- 104 Purnell, John H. - Russell, Thomas
- 105 Russum, Alexander - Smith, James R.
- 106 Smith, James W. - Taylor, Daniel
- 107 Taylor, Levin H. - Vaughn, John H.
- 108 Veasey, Edward - Whitman, Moses P.
- 109 Whittica, James - Wright, John Wesley
- 110 Wright, Joseph - Young, Thomas

7th United States Colored Infantry Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 110 Adams, Gilbert - Kutchumber, Jacob
- 111 Landon, Perry H. - Young, Stephen

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent)

- 112 Able, Alfred - Colar, Manuel
- 113 Cole, Arnold - Holland, John C.
- 114 Holland, Jules - Myers, Victor
- 115 Narcisse, James - Swails, George A.
- 116 Sylvester, Joseph - Zoodrick, Dick

7th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent) Miscellaneous Service Cards

- 116 Allen, Charles - Whittey, Hiram C.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1820

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
2d Through 7th United States Colored Infantry, Including 3d Tennessee Volunteers
(African Descent), 6th Louisiana Infantry (African Descent), 7th Louisiana Infantry
(African Descent)

Roll 58

5th United States Colored Infantry

Johnson, Charles - Lett, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

726
Johnson Charles.

Co 6 , 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264427	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Johnson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Philadelphia, Jan 29, 1864.

Where born *Monroe, Tenn.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Philada Pa*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Philada Pa*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks: *Now recruit credited to 3d Ward, 1st Cong.*

Book mark:

Name not taken up on muster rolls of Reg't

Saxton

RRR 4

24

JAN. 19

6264427

1891*

*Dist. Pa. Selects
5th Regt. U. S. Colored
Troops.*

✓

Johnson, Charles.

Co. C, 5 Reg't US Col Inf

(Philippine Insurrection.)

4 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information 3
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

Received at Camp ~~W.P.~~ the
within named recruits, this 25th

day of January 1861

Geo. E. Meade

Commanding General Rendezvous.

191-21-67-114, 6, 9

Post adj.

191-21-67-114, 6, 9
Chas. Johnson
50 West 9 St.

Feb. 1862 This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Draft Rendez-
vous at Camp Cadwalader, Phila. Pa. in
the possession of Dr. B. & V.O.

ROLL of VOLUNTEERS Enlisted in the *First* District, State of *Pennsylvania*
January 29th 1864

NO.	NAME OF RECRUIT.	Designation.	Reg't Selected.	BY WHOM PRESENTED.	REMARKS.
1	<i>Charles Johnson</i>	<i>new Recruit</i>	<i>5th Pa colored Infantry</i>	<i>Fred^r Zanacku</i>	<i>credited to 3rd ward 1st Dist Pa select 5th Regt. colored Penna Inftry.</i>

NOTE.—In the column headed "Designation," the word "veteran," or "new recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

To Major G. C. Gilbert
Acting Assistant Provost-Marshal-General.

Wm E Lehman
Captain and Provost-Marshal.

Received at Camp W^o Pe the

within named recruits, this 29th

day of January 1864

George E. Keuth

Commanding General Rendezvous.

1st Lt. U.S.A.

Post adjt

Charles Johnson

5-11-64

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1864
CAMP W^o PE

ROLL of VOLUNTEERS Enlisted in the First District, State of Pennsylvania
 Summary 29th 1864

NO.	NAME OF RECRUIT.	Designation.	Reg't Selected.	BY WHOM PRESENTED.	REMARKS.
1	Charles Johnson	Recruit	5 th Pa Colored Infantry	Fred. J. Vanacha	Credited to 3 rd Ward 1 st Dist Pa selects 5 th Regt. Colored Penna Infantry.

NOTE.—In the column headed "Designation," the word "veteran," or "new recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

To Major G. C. Gilbert
 Acting Assistant Provost-Marshal-General.

Wm E. Lehman:
 Captain and Provost-Marshal.

Received at Camp Wm. Lee the

within named recruits, this 29

day of August 1862

Lt. Genl. E. D. Heath

Commanding General Rendezvous.

1st Lt. G. W. C. J.

Post Adj't

Charles Johnson

U. S. A.

[Faint, illegible text]

ROLL of VOLUNTEERS Enlisted in the *First* District, State of *Pennsylvania*
January 2-9 1864

NO.	NAME OF RECRUIT.	Designation.	Reg't Selected.	BY WHOM PRESENTED.	REMARKS.
1.	<i>Charles Johnson</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>5th Col^d Inf^y</i>	<i>John L. ...</i>	<i>Enlisted to the 1st ... by ...</i>
<i>duplicate</i>					

NOTE.—In the column headed "Designation," the word "veteran," or "new recruit," as the case may be, will be entered opposite the name of the recruit.

To *Myron C. ...*
Acting Assistant Provost-Marshal-General.

(Signed) Wm. ...
Captain and Provost-Marshal.

Received at Camp W.P. the
within named recruits, this 29th
day of January 1864

Geo. E. Beeth
Commanding General Rendezvous.
147 1/2 St W. U.S. O. O.
Post Office
Charles Johnson
S. U. S. A. V.

RECEIVED
JAN 30 1864
POST OFFICE
CHARLES JOHNSON

5

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and None months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Philadelphia, Pennsylvania the 29th day of January 1864.

Witness: George Beckins Charles Johnson
man

No. _____

Charles Johnson
Volunteered at Philadelphia
January 29th 1864.
By Capt. Lehman Proctor
3rd Regiment of Penna Infantry Colored

606
Discharged _____ 18 ____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()

Credited to Third
ward first district
Pennsylvania

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

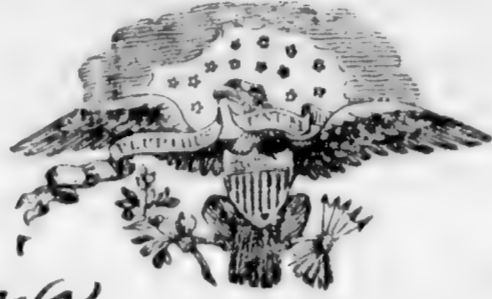
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Pennsylvania



Philadelphia

I, *Charles Johnson* born in *Monroe County* in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty Six* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty Ninth* day of *January* 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Johnson* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Philadelphia* this *29th* day of *January* 1864
BEFORE *Charles Johnson*
Witness George Brockin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Johnson* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*, *5th* Regiment of *Pennsylvania* Volunteers, on the *29th* day of *January*, 1864 at *Philadelphia*.
Wm E Selman
Brigade 1864

727

Johnson Cornelius J.

Co. I., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 6 0 7 8	26
2	6 2 7 6 1 6 6	27
3	6 2 7 6 2 5 0	28
4	6 2 7 6 3 5 4	29
5	6 2 7 6 4 2 4	30
6	6 2 7 6 5 1 2	31
7	6 2 7 6 5 9 6	32
8	6 2 7 6 6 8 7	33
9	6 2 7 6 7 9 7	34
10	6 2 7 6 9 0 8	35
11	6 2 7 7 0 0 8	36
12	6 2 7 7 1 0 6	37
13	6 2 7 7 2 0 1	38
14	6 2 7 7 2 9 2	39
15	4 0 6 4 3 4 0	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D 1236778. POMM
D 1346652 PPR
Hdt appl to gms 4/14/58ms

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**
Cornelius J. Johnson
....., Co. *J*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Scioto Ohio*

Occupation *Cook*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 26*, 18*63*.

Where *Portsmouth* *O*

By whom ; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

O Leary

(383g)

Copyist.

J. | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius J. Johnson

Co. I., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware Co., Oct. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 26, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26, 1863.*

Where *Portsmouth Co.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howling

J. **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius J. Johnson

Pl. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Hearling* Copyist.

J **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius J. Johnson

Pr. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Company book*

Book mark:

(358) *Hawling* Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

J.
Cornelius J. Johnson

Private Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hawley

Copyist.

J **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius J. Johnson

Pl. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Hawling* Copyist.

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Cornelius J. Johnson,
Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358) _____ *Palmer*
Copyist.

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Cornelius J. Johnson.
Pot Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19. 61.

Book mark:

(358) Palmer Copyist.

J **5** **U.S.C.T.**
Cornelius J. Johnson.
Co. Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19. 61.

Book mark:

Palmer
Copist.

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Cornelius J. Johnson

Priv. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

Palmer Copyist.

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Cornelius J. Johnson.
Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

f | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius J. Johnson

Put Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free an or before
Apl. 19/61.*

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Cornelius J. Johnson

Priv Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

J **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Cornelius Johnson
Prst Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: *200*

Scheriel

(358)

Copyist.

J 1 5 U.S.C.T.

Cornelius Johnson
Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inftry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City N.C. Sept 20 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 93²⁸/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Due R D Kuhn Sutter 30.

Force April 19 1861

Book mark: V. 210-P 277

(361)

B N Brown
Compt.

728
Johnson Edward

Co No., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6274720	26
2	6274808	27
3	6274890	28
4	6274974	29
5	6275055	30
6	6275146	31
7	6275243	32
8	6275340	33
9	6275459	34
10	6275561	35
11	6275661	36
12	6275755	37
13	6275845	38
14	6275931	39
15	9064225	40
16	B-2-RCY-1868	41
17	S-303-RCY-1867	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: S. 303. Vol 5 R.C.I. 1867
B 2 Vol 5 R.C.I. 1868

See also

A. 2693396 P-R.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**
 Edward Johnson
 Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Detroit Michigan*

Occupation *Bricklayer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 13*, 18*63*.

Where *Cincinnati Ohio*

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

O'Leary

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

E. Johnson
Priv., Co. H, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O., July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 13, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 13*, 1863.

Where *Cincinnati O.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Johnson
Pot, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

21 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Johnson
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Fuller Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Edward Johnson

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Edward Johnson

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**
Edward Johnson
Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*
Free.

Book mark :

Nesbitt
Copyist.

J | 5 U.S.C.T.
Edward Johnson
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.
Edward Johnson
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Detached as corps
Hosp. free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

J | 5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Johnson
Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached
Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

J Edward Johnson

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb 1865. Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

J | 5 U.S.C.T.

Edward Johnson
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free. Detached.

Book mark :

Wm H. Scott

2 | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Edward Johnson
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent, sick.*

Book mark: *254*

M. B. Scott
(358) Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Edward Johnson

Pot., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Paid in Genl Hos-
pital for May & June
'65. Free. Absent, sick.*

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

5 U.S.C.T.

J
Edward Johnson
Pot., Co. H., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Mch 2, 1865; drawn since \$ 36²⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Free April 19, '61.

Paid for May & June '65.
Difference between \$7 and
\$13 per month due from
date of enlistment to Feb.
29, '64. Absent sick at

Book mark: V. 36. P. 25, '69. V 212

Wm H. Scott

(361)

Copyist.

over

JAN. 20

6275931

1687*

108. 75. 303. Vol. 5.
R. G. J. 1867. B. 2. Vol. 5
R. G. J. 1868.

Fort. Monroe, Va.

Due R. D. Kahn, Suther
\$7.00.

J 5th U.S.C.S.

Edward Johnson
, Co. H, 5th Reg't U.S.C.S.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S-303-R-6-5-1867.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

M. Allen

(491)

Copyist.

J. 5. Use P.
Edward Johnson
Private, Co. H, 5 Reg't Use P.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B. 2. R. P. 1868

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington January 6th, 1868.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

A. M. Muzzey
Copyist.

Johnson Edward
Priv., Co. H, 5th Reg't U.S. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

General Hospital
Fort Monroe Va Oct 7/65

J. H. Grantz
Asst Surg U.S.A.
in charge Hospital

Apples for Hurlough
for Privet Edward Johnson
Co H 5th U.S. C Troop

Grant

Medical Director's Office
Department of War
Richmond Va Oct 9, 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. Johnson
Capt Col. U.S. Army
Medical Director

Edward Johnson
Capt. 5th U.S.C.

F 85-1180-270-09-65

U. S. General Hospital,

Fortress, Monroe, Va., October) 1865

Colonel

I have the honor to ask
 that a furlough may be granted
 to Privt Edward Johnson Co H. S. 21st
 for the period of thirty (30) days

Very Respectfully
 Your Obedt Servant

Col C. H. Smith
 Asst Adjt Genl
 The Med. Director
 Dept of War

Asst Surg U. S. A
 in charge Hospital

Ed. Johnson
Co. 46. 5th U.S. Co. I.

Discharged Sept,
20, 1865, by St. Bourd
Co. 74. 5th U.S. Co. I,
U. C. No. 10th A. Co.

Discharge issued
by St. Rowley Oct. 16,
1865,

This record was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the records received from the District Mustering Officer of Ohio.

General Head Quarters, State of Ohio,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Columbus, Oct 16th, 1865.

It is Hereby Certified, that the Muster-out Roll of Co. H. 5th Reg't 2^d U.S.I. shows that Edward Johnson, was enlisted on the 13th day of July 1863, at Cincinnati, Ohio, by _____, and was mustered into the U. S. service as a private in said Company, for the period of 3 years, from the 23rd day of July 1863, at Camp Delaware, by Capt. Bond, U. S. A., Mustering Officer; that he was last paid by Maj. Holmes to include Feb. 29th 1864;

that the distance from place of discharge home is _____ miles; that his clothing account was last settled March 2nd 1865; that he has since drawn clothing to the amount of \$ 26.20; that the amount of bounty due him is \$ 100~ and that there is to be stopped against his pay the amount of \$ 7 for due Settler.

The remark opposite his name is Free April 14th 1861. Paid for May + June 1865. Difference between \$7. per month and pay as private due from date of enrollment to Feb. 29th 1864. Absent sick at Fortress Monroe, Va.

Assistant Adjutant General, Ohio.

Do. 7 entered + Sept. 20th 1865.

729
Johnson George.

Co F., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Recruit | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264602	26
2	6272748	27
3	6273364	28
4	9063667	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

115 | **U.S.C.T.**
 George Johnson
 Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.
 Complexion *Brn.*
 Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*
 Where born *Ronatic, Ind.*
 Occupation *Writer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 13, 1864.*
 Where *Gallipolis, O.*
 By whom _____; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks. *(Missing in ac-*
tion at New Market
Va. Sept. 29/64. Sup-
posed to be dead.
Final Statements
forwarded.

L. A. Rankin

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnson

Appears with rank of *Rec't* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, O., Aug. 27, 1864.

Where born *Roanoke Co., Va.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *waiter*

When enlisted *Aug. 13*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Gallipolis O*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Delaware*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited *Gallipolis, Gallia Co.,*

" Dist., Ohio,
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sexton

5

U.S.C.T.

J
George Johnson
Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
 for *Sept and Oct*, 1864.
 Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Missing in action.*
James Matthews, Corp
William Mabry, Sam
Smith, John Simpson,
Calvin Quincy, William
Shoemaker, Geo Wilson
and Geo Johnson are
known to have been severely
wounded on Sept 29th.
They fell into the hands of.

Book mark: _____

Notes:

JAN. 20

6272748

☆1891☆

the Rebs. and report
reaches us through one
of our officers paroled
that all the wounded
men were killed,
Entitled to Bounty.

5

U.S.C.T.

J
George Johnson
Pvt, Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C. Sep 20, 1863.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Died Sep. 29/64*
New Market Va killed
in action

Book mark: *1132 2^d Audit. Jun 18/66*
118.873 P.O.D

Combs

(361)

Copyist.

Johnson George

P, Co. J, 5 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

A.S. form sent for to Surg. Gen. Dec. 26⁶⁶
1871

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

George Johnson

Private of Company "A"

5th Regiment of U.S.C.S.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed Sept. 29, 1864

No further inf. can
be obtained
W.

Wm. C. Boylston

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *George Johnson*
 Rank: *Private* Company: *F* Regiment: *5*
 Arm: *U S S Troops* State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Jacob Johnson
1st Lt. Cindy Co.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 29th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

New Market. Va

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co Muster Cas Roll

REMARKS.

A. J. Wall
Clerk.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

506

January 18th 1867.

Respectfully returned, to Asst Adj't
General S. W. Jaggard, A. G. O.
The death records of this office fur-
nish no information concerning Pvt
George Johnson Co. 5th Regt of Flat,
but they show that Private George
Johnson Co. 6th Regt U. S. A. was
killed in battle at New Market, Va
Sept 29th 1864. Regimental records
Co. 6th U. S. A. on file in this office
furnish no information in this
case.



By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J.
7439

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

over

A. L. C.

NOVA 60

RECEIVED DEPARTMENT OF ARMY
JAN 19 1867
OFFICE. STAFF

R.O.F.A.
102439
VOL. A

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, Dec 27, 1866

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement or Inventory, has been received in the case of George Johnson, Private, of Co. "F", 5th Regiment of U.S. Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Killed in action
New Market, Va
Sept. 29, 1864.

F. W. Hayward

Assistant Adjutant General.
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

A. J. Woodward

A. J. Woodward

Co. Muster Out Roll.

Johnson George F. Co. "F", 5th Regt. U.S. Volunteers, killed at New Market, Va. Sept. 29, 1864. Remains buried at New Market, Va.
a.f.B.

MODEL FOR SET OF PAPER

FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the _____, 186—.

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, Laundress, _____ ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Company.

FORM 2.

INVENTORY of the effects of John Smith, late a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania, on the 1st day of July, 1861, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 1st day of July, 1861, at Pittsburg, in Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war. He was born in Pittsburg, in the State of Pennsylvania; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer. He died in Regimental Hospital, at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863, of typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		Watch, silver.....	1
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		Specie.....	\$2 00
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		Notes.....	\$50 00
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private John Smith, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Captain J. Brown, at Fort Brown, Texas, to be disposed of by a Council of Administration, except the money, which has been turned over to Major Wm. C. Morse, Paymaster, U. S. Army, whose receipt is hereto annexed.*

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.

DATE: December 31, 1863.

(Duplicates.)

JAMES BROWN,
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding the Company.

*NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.

S FOR A DECEASED SOLDIER.

FORM 5.—PROCEEDINGS OF A COUNCIL OF ADMINISTRATION,

Convened at Fort Brown, Texas, pursuant to Orders, No. 1, dated Post Headquarters, Fort Brown, Texas, January 2, 1864—consisting of Captain James Keith, Company C, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; Captain John Brown, Company D, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers; and Lieutenant William Roe, Company E, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers—for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers:

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed:

AT AUCTION.		
1 shirt	brought.....	\$1 00
1 great coat	“	2 50
1 silver watch	“	25 00
		\$28 50

JAMES KEITH,
Capt. Co. C, 1st Penn. Vols., President.
WILLIAM ROE,
Lieut. Co. E, 1st Penn. Vols., Recorder.

APPROVED:
JOHN SANDERS,
Colonel 1st Penn. Vols.,
Commanding Post.

FORM 6.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT.

RECEIVED from Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, at Fort Brown, Texas, January 10, 1864, twenty-eight dollars and fifty cents, the result of the sale of the effects of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster U. S. Army.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

DIRECTIONS.

NOTE 1.—One copy of the inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. Both inventory and final statements should be forwarded, as a general rule, through Regimental Headquarters. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish, direct to the Adjutant General, the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported on the blank for inventory.

NOTE 2.—Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased. This should be done according to Forms 5 and 6, and one copy of each sent to the Adjutant General. No copy of the order convening the board is required, the approval of the commanding officer being sufficient.

NOTE 3.—In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, (Form 5) accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt of the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____ the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 4.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 5.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General, and one retained by the officer.

NOTE 6.—Where a soldier dies in hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 7.—Form 1 will be forwarded in duplicate to the Adjutant General, through Regimental Headquarters, as soon as possible after the death of the soldier, accompanied by one copy of Forms 2 and 3, or 4, as the case may require. A duplicate of the inventory (Form 2) should be retained until the articles are finally disposed of.

NOTE 8.—The papers for each man should be made SEPARATELY for each man, and, when possible, fastened together. This is especially necessary, and must be done in all cases. The papers cannot be properly disposed of at the Adjutant General's Office unless this is done, and must be returned for correction.

NOTE 9.—Where there are no line officers, as for instance, a general hospital without a line officer to command the guard, the Council of Administration may be made up from other commissioned officers, in the same way as prescribed for line officers.

NOTE 10.—Where a soldier dies away from his company or regiment, and the officer having charge of him cannot furnish Final Statements by reason of not being able to obtain a Descriptive List, he should notify the regimental or company commander, (giving him full particulars as to history and description of the man, as far as possible,) whose duty it will then be, in such case, to furnish the necessary papers from the best data he can obtain.

730
 Johnson, George W.

Co A., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 5 5 1 9	26
2	6 2 6 5 6 0 9	27
3	6 2 6 5 6 9 7	28
4	6 2 6 5 7 8 3	29
5	6 2 6 5 8 6 5	30
6	6 2 6 5 9 4 5	31
7	6 2 6 6 0 2 5	32
8	6 2 6 6 1 1 3	33
9	6 2 6 6 2 2 5	34
10	6 2 6 6 3 3 1	35
11	6 2 6 6 4 4 6	36
12	6 2 6 6 5 3 6	37
13	6 2 6 6 6 0 1	38
14	6 2 6 6 6 9 7	39
15	9 1 6 3 0 8 9	40
16	S-223-RCY-64	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: B 137-Vol 5 RCT-1867
 S 223 Vol 5 RCT. - 1867

See also

5

U.S.C.T.

George W. Johnson

, Co. 4 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Budapest Co. Va*

Occupation *Turner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 4*, 186*3*.

Where *Selby Co. Va*

By whom *J*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Join April 19 1861, Engaged in siege of Petersburg, Promoted Corporal July 12, 1865.*

McCurdy

(383g)

Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

George H. Johnson
Out, Co. *A*, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware Co, Aug 7, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 4*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 4*, 186 *3*.

Where *Camp Delaware*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: _____

J. N. Williams

5

U.S.C.T.

J
George W. Johnson
Pat, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 6 to Oct 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

(365)

Copyist

5

U.S.C.T.

J
George H. Johnson
Pat, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Johnson
Put, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358)

Copyist

5

U.S.C.T.

J
George H. Johnson
Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358)

Copyist

5

U.S.C.T.

J
George H. Johnson
Prs, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

5

U.S.C.T.

George W. Johnson
Prvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free 19 April 1861*

Book mark :

Cameron

5 U.S.C.T.

J
George H. Johnson
Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick in Hospital Due H. P. Elias Rutter 5" U.S.C.T. \$6.00 Entitled to Bounty and back pay.*

Book mark:

Cameron

J. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Johnson
Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19th 1861. Absent
Sick.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist

5

U.S.C.T.

J
George H. Johnson
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19" 1861.

Book mark:

Wamer

(358)

Copyist

7

5

U.S.C.T.

George W. Johnson.
Privt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Evans.

J 5 U.S.C.T.

George W. Johnson.
Private, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19, 1861, and has pay due him from date of enlistment to Febry 29th, 1864 at the rate of \$6.00 per month

Book mark:

J. F. Evans.
Copyist

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George N. Johnson.
Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free April 19th,*
1861. Promoted Corporal
July 12th, 1865.

Book mark:

B. J. Evans

J 5 U.S.C.T.

George W. Johnson.
 Capt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City N.C. Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to *April 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *mdh. 2*, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *55*²⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100*⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861.*

Promoted Capt July 12, 1865.

*Back pay due from enlistment
 to Febry 29, 1864. Patient in
 Hospital Morehead City N.C.*

Book mark: *B. 137. Vol. 5 R.C.T. 1867*
 (over)

B. F. Evans

NO 99 99

JAN. 19

6266697

☆1891☆

350.934. S. 223 Vol. 5.
R. C. T. 1867.

J 5 U.S.C.S.

George W. Johnson

, Co. W, 5th Reg't U.S.C.S.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *S-223-R.C.S. 1867.*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

W. Allen

(491)

Copyist.

Johnson, George W.
 Co. A, 5 Reg't US Col Inf

(CIVIL WAR)
 (Philippine Insurrection.)

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l 2	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

(D. B., Vol. ³ P. 102 F. U. S. A. G. H., 1865.)

Foster W. S. A. General Hospital,
Morehead City, N. C.
New Bern, N. C., 1865.

Admitted ^{Sept 17th} 1865.

^{not} was mustered on the rolls of this Hospital for the months of

^{not}

Has been paid by Major to include

the day of 1865, and has drawn clothing

to the amount of \$ ²⁰³² while in Hospital.

Discharged from Hospital ^{Oct 12th} 1865, and
ordered to report to ~~Capt. Parker~~ Assistant Commissary of
Musters, ~~District of Beaufort~~ at ~~New Bern~~ N. C., for muster
out of service, in compliance with General Orders No. 37.
Hd-Qrs. Dept. of N. C., Army of the Ohio, dated Raleigh,
N. C., May 5th, 1865.

G. H. Long
Surgeon ^{us. vol.} In Charge.

Office ^{Deputy} Quartermaster,
Petersburg, Va., ^{Oct 13} 1865.

Transportation furnished ^{Bearer}
City Pontoon

To
and the proper Officer notified.

Quirkman
Lieut & A. A. Q. M.

By Surgeon

Foster General Hospital.

Morhead City Oct 12th 1865
~~Newbern~~, N. C.

Corp Geo. W. Johnson
Co. H 5th Regt. U.S. C. T.

is hereby discharged from the Hospital and

Chief Muster

ordered to report to ~~the~~ Commanding Officer

State of Ohio

for muster out of Service

P. M. Dept Please

furnish transportation.

C. A. Morgan

Surgeon in charge of Hospital.

Transportation Journal
from Raleigh to
Petersburg Va
Oct 12 1863

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly describing the route or weather conditions.]

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly describing the route or weather conditions.]

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly describing the route or weather conditions.]

[Faint handwritten notes, possibly describing the route or weather conditions.]

Geo. W. Johnson
5. U.S. G.

and in the files of the Provost
Marshal with the reports received
from the Officer of Ohio.

Foster U. S. A. General Hospital

MOREHEAD CITY, N. C. Oct 12 1865

SIR:

I have the honor to inform you that *George W. Johnson* Corp. *H* Co. *H* Reg't
W. S. C. Brooks admitted *Sept 12*
 1865, was *not* mustered on the rolls of this Hospital for the months
 of
 has *not* been paid by Major to include the
 day of 1865, and has drawn Cloth-
 ing to the amount of \$ *2-32/100* while in the Hospital, is
 this day returned to duty and ordered to report to you. ~~I enclose~~
~~herewith~~ ~~is~~ Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

L. A. Howard
 Surgeon In Charge

To ~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

Chief Convey Mullers
State of Ohio

Descriptive List of
George W Johnson
Co A 5th U.S. C. I.

Chf. M. Co.
Col. Co. Oct. 17/65

Discharged Sept. 20th
1865, by Lt David L. May
U.S. C. I. A. C. M. Co.
A. Co. This copy issued
by Lt. Rowley Oct. 17/65.

"a"

VOLUNTEER DESCRIPTIVE LIST and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Geo.*

No.	NAMES.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.					WHERE BORN.		OCCUPATION.	ENROLLED OR (For Drafted Men)		
			Years of age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	HEIGHT.		State or Kingdom.		Town or county.	When.	Where (Town or State)
							Feet.	In.					
	<i>George W. Johnson</i>	<i>Capt</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>Blk</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Bedford Co</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	<i>Chamber</i>	<i>Aug 14 '60</i>	<i>Sh...</i>

REM

was free on or before April 18/61 is entitled to back Pay from date of...

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal General's Office with the records received from the Chief Mustering Officer of Ohio.

NOTES.

1. The amount of any extra pay for which the soldier may be mustered, *ex. gr.* as Acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him, must be carefully noted.
2. In the column headed "BOUNTY PAID," must be entered the whole amount hitherto paid him; in that of "BOUNTY DUE," the whole amount yet due him. Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.
3. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified. When stoppages are due, under sentence of a Court Martial, a transcript of the same must be entered here; and the amount already stopped, must be carefully stated.
4. In every case of desertion, the date, and that of delivery, or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon.
5. A careful settlement of the man's CLOTHING ACCOUNT must be made, to date, and the amount DUE TO, or FROM him must be precisely stated.
6. Should the man have been engaged in any action or skirmish, it must be mentioned, together with date and place. A full and particular mention will be made of any wounds he may have received in action, or other injury, whilst in the line of his duty.
7. If the soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the company commander will certify to that fact on this list, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.
8. When a soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to which the soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Dept.
9. Where a soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.
10. Men drafted will be considered as mustered in from draft, and will be mustered for pay on the usual roll. Their pay commences on the day they report for summons from the Provost Marshal, which date is on the first Muster Roll, under the heading of the same line as the soldier's name, under the heading "Men Enrolled.—Commencement of First Payment by Time the word drafted, or substitute, as the case may be, and the word "When Mustered in" will be given the date when drafted, or, if a substitute, when enlisted. (Substitutes must be mustered in by enlistment, under the Act, when enlisted.) Who will be given the place from which drafted, or if a substitute, under the heading "By whom Mustered in." No. of the Enrollment District from which he was drafted to which it belongs, thus: *4th D. Mass.* (meaning the 4th State of Massachusetts.) Or if a substitute, the name enlisting him. (When enlisted by Board of Enrollment Provost Marshal of the Enrollment District.)
11. A separate descriptive list should, as a general rule, be kept for each company.
12. Descriptive lists must, in all cases, be signed by commandant not by enlisted men acting as such.

[A. G. O. No. 93.]

W. Johnson Corporal of Co A 5th U S C Troops

ENLISTED.		MUSTERED IN.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.	
(See note 10.)		(For Drafted Men, see note 10.)									
By whom.	When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	By paymaster.	To what time.	Paid \$	Due \$	Date of last settle-ment.	Total money value of clothing drawn since last settlement.	
(State.)		(Town and State.)	(In the case of drafted men, from what enrollment district.)				(See note 2.)	(See note 2.)			
	<i>1865</i>	<i>Wm. Johnson</i>	<i>Co A 5th U S C</i>	<i>5 yrs</i>	<i>H. J. Jones</i>	<i>April 20 1865</i>	<i>100.00</i>		<i>March 21 1865</i>	<i>55.25</i>	

REMARKS.

to be returned 25th 6th at the rates of \$6.00 per month or having received but \$7.00 dollars per month during that period was promoted to corporal July 12/65

the date of their for V. numbers, any under their could be noted marks. On the ed for Duty and will be written under the head- the soldier was der the Enrol- re Mustered in, substitute, where will be given the d, and the State olment District, e of the officer the name of the en for each man. ston to officers;

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the Records of *Co A 5th U S C Troops*

STATION: *Co A 5th U S C*
 DATE: *September 16 1865*

R. M. Jones
Capt 5th U S C
 Commanding the Company.

731

Johnson Henry.

Co E., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6271574	26
2	6271477	27
3	6271582	28
4	6271681	29
5	6271780	30
6	6271868	31
7	6271956	32
8	9263989	33
9	9064091	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15	/	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 11*, 1864.

Where *Manitowish Co.*

By whom *Capt. Barber*, term *2* y'rs.

Remarks: *Credit 68 Sub. Dist
15 Dis. Ohio Corneroy
Wayne Co. Ohio.*

P. P. Rankin

5

U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

, Co. , 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 8 years ; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Virginia

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 11, 1864.

Where Marietta Ohio

By whom Capt. Barber ; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Credit Pomeroy
May Co. 6 & Sub. D. 15.
D. Ohio.

P. A. Rankin

J. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson
Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

A. J. Clark
Copyist.

J. | 5 | U.S.C.T.
Henry Johnson
Cpl., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1864, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded in hosp.

Book mark:

(358) O.S. Clark Copyist.

J. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Johnson

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson
Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Apr. 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spuch
(358) Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spuehler
Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson

Plat, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spueber

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Johnson
Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug. 11*, 1864; drawn since \$ *44* ^{*97*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Slave*

Due Fuller A. D. Kulu \$25.00

*(Age 18 yrs. Enrolled & MPI
Aug 11. 64 Marietta O. 2 yrs.)*

Book mark: _____

(361) *Sprueh* Copyist.

Johnson, Henry

Co. E, 5 Reg't US Cal Inf

(Philippine Insurrection.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

Transmitted from Ball's Co
Columbus O
Oct 7 '65

U. S. Provost Marshal's Office
Chief Mustering Officer of Ohio.

General Hospital,

Fortress Monroe, Va,

October 1865.

Henry Johnson Prior
Co. E, 3 Regt. U.S. Artillery

is this day discharged from Hospital, and will
report for duty to his Company Commander.

Said _____ has been
mustered _____ paid in Hospital.

J. A. Fortney
ASST. SURGEON, U. S. ARMY,
IN CHARGE HOSPITAL.

Regt supposed to be at
Columbus Ohio waiting to
be mustered out

Mr. Henry Johnson
Co. 1st 5th U. S. C. T.

Discharge dated Sept. 20. 61
Signed by Lt. David L. May
5th U. S. C. T. & A. C. No. 10th
A. C.

Issued Oct. 9. 1861

Lt. Ronley

51

General Head Quarters, State of Ohio,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Columbus,

Oct 9

1865.

It is Hereby Certified, that the Muster-out Roll of Co. E 5⁵
Reg't O. W. ~~Co.~~ C, I. shows that Henry Johnson was
enlisted on the 20 day of Aug 1864, at Marietta
Ohio, by Capt Barber, and was mustered into the
U. S. service as a Private in said Company, for the
period of One year, from the 11 day of Aug 1864.
at Marietta, Ohio by Capt Barber
U. S. A., Mustering Officer; that he was last paid by Maj.
Halliday to include April 30 1865:
that the distance from place of discharge home is _____ miles;
that his clothing account was last settled August 11th 1864;
that he has since drawn clothing to the amount of \$ 44.97 :
that the amount of bounty due him is \$ _____, and that there is to be
stopped against his pay the amount of \$ 25.00 for due Suttler
The remark opposite his name is Slave.

Co Mustered out

Sept 20th 1865

J. C. Stewart
Assistant Adjutant General, Ohio.

132
Johnson Horace.

Co. H., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 4 7 2 1	26
2	6 2 7 4 8 1 0	27
3	6 2 7 4 8 9 5	28
4	6 2 7 4 9 7 7	29
5	6 2 7 5 0 5 6	30
6	6 2 7 5 1 4 8	31
7	6 2 7 5 2 4 8	32
8	6 2 7 5 0 0 2	33
9	6 2 7 5 4 2 1	34
10	6 2 7 5 5 2 2	35
11	6 2 7 5 6 2 1	36
12	6 2 7 5 7 5 6	37
13	6 2 7 5 8 4 6	38
14	6 2 7 5 9 3 2	39
15	9 0 6 4 1 6 2	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1121409. PO Off.
S. 1445-724 PO, Bureau
P. autm. no. 505581. 8/13/19 823.

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Johnson

Co. 26, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Orange Co Virginia

Occupation Sawyer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 29, 1863.

Where Cincinnati Ohio

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corporal
Oct 5 1864. Reduced to
the ranks June 13 '65

O Leary

Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Johnson
Pvt., Co. *H*, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O., July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 29, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Cincinnati O*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: -----

J. E. Fuller

7 | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Johnson

Pat, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Horace Johnson

Private, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

(358)

Copyist.

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Johnson

Pat., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Johnson

Pat, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358)

Copist.

J | 5 U.S.C.T.

Horace Johnson
Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached for Provost
guard
Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

5

U.S.C.T.

J Morris Johnson
Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

Nesbitt

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Johnson
Corpl, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted Oct. 5. by
Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

5

U.S.C.T.

J
Horace Johnson
Corpl Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Oct.
5th 64
Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

J | 5 U.S.C.T.
Horace Johnson
Private, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
Promoted Oct. 5 '64
Free

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Horace Johnson
Corps, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free. Promoted to
Corp. Oct. 3, '64*

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Johnson
Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks June 14, '65.*

Book mark: *...*

Wm H. Scott

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Horace Johnson
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced to the ranks from Corporal June 14, '65. Detached.*

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

5 U.S.C.T.

J
Horace Johnson
Pvt., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 20, 1865.*

Last paid to *April 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mch 2, 1865*; drawn since \$ *32*⁷³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Free April 19, '61.*

*Reduced to the ranks
from Corp. June 14, '65.*

*Due R. D. Kahn, Sutter
\$ 9.00.*

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

733 or Jacob J.
 Jacob J.
 Johnson Jacob J.

Co B - ~~F~~ 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2^d Lieutenant

1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 3 4 8	26
2	6 2 7 6 1 2 8	27
3	6 2 7 6 2 1 1	28
4	6 2 7 6 0 0 0	29
5	6 2 7 6 5 8 7	30
6	6 2 7 6 4 7 4	31
7	6 2 7 6 6 4 2	32
8	6 2 6 4 9 4 9	33
9	6 2 6 4 3 4 9	34
10	6 2 6 4 2 9 2	35
11	6 2 6 4 3 6 8	36
12	6 2 7 4 9 0 1	37
13	6 2 7 8 0 0 3	38
14	6 2 7 2 8 5 3	39
15	6 2 7 2 9 5 4	40
16	6 2 7 3 0 6 2	41
17	6 2 7 3 1 6 3	42
18	6 2 7 8 2 9 9	43
19	6 2 7 7 3 2 0	44
20	6 2 7 3 2 5 1	45
21	9 4 2 8 6 2 3	46
22	4 3 2 2 7 3 0 6	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1957-C-81

See also

81777746 No more

5 | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

J. J. Johnson

2nd Lt, Co. *D*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *2nd Lieut*

Date of appointment *Sept 9* 186*5*.

Remarks: *Mustered Oct 2*
Ko 3

Warren

21

U.S.C.T.

Jacob J. Johnson

2 Lt, Co., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, Oct 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Appointment dated Sept 11/63, received and accepted Sept 24/63.

Book mark :

M. J. Anderson

J. 5 U.S.C.T.

Jacob T. Johnson
2^d Det. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Received and accepted appointment Sept. 24. 1863 to rank as such from the 9th of Sept. 1863.

Book mark:

(358)

Hawling

Copist.

J.

5

U.S.C.T.

Jacob T. Johnson

Dⁿ Ser. Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec., 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hawley

(358)

Copist.

J.

5

U.S.C.T.

Jacob T. Johnson

2^d Ser. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Measuring

Copyist.

J.

5

U.S.C.T.

Jacob T. Johnson

Q. Let. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On recruiting service in this Department.*

Book mark:

Heardley

9

5 U.S.C.T.

Jacob T. Johnson.
2^d Lieut Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Johnson

2nd Lieut. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Lieut. per Special Order No 204. Extract XII. but not yet mustered.*

Book mark:

Bradshaw

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Jacob T. Johnson
2^d Lt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Co.
B. 5. U.S.C.T. by Special
Order, No 9 Dated Hd Qrs
5 U.S.C.T. Aug. 1. 64.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

2 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob G. Johnson
2 Lieut, Co., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hatches Va Sep 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date July 28, 1864.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks (M-O. by Gov
Promotion vice Lt. St.
Jacob K Skinner
resigned

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
Coptist.

J | 5th | **U.S.C.T.**
 Jacob F. Johnson
 1st Lt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
 Hatches Station, Sept 9, 1864.

Muster-in to date July 29, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 29, 1864.

Where Hatches, Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from 2nd Lt.
 to 1st Lt Co. "B" vice 1st Lt Jacob
 R. Spinner. Rec'd appointment
 from Major Genl B. F. Butler
 Comdg Dept. Va + N.C. July 29/64.

Book mark :

Mrs Anderson

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob T Johnson

1st Lt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Chesapeake Hospital wounded since Octr 1st 64. Appointment and muster not known.

Book mark: 5317

Bradshaw

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

J. T. Johnson

1st Lt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due for the months
of Aug & Sept each for
Comd'g Co. \$10

Book mark:

Smully

Copyist

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

J. T. Johnson

1st Lt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due for the months of Aug & Sept each for Comd'g Co. \$10*

Book mark:

Smiley

(858)

Copyist

9 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob J. Johnson
Lieut, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y and Feby, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Due for Comdg Co.
for Aug and Sept.
\$10 per month.*

Book mark:

Notes

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Jacob T. Johnson

1st, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due \$10 per
month for Comdg Co
for Aug. + Sept. 1864
Jan. Feb. and March
1865

Book mark:

Combs

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Jacob F. Johnson
Sgt., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Jun, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on Apr. 19/61

Book mark:

Combs

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob F. Johnson
Sieut, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

5

U.S.C.T.

J. T. Johnson

Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Name cancelled in Roll
by line.*

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

Copyist

5

U.S.C.T.

J
Jacob T. Johnson
2d Lt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Promoted 1st Lt. and
Transferred to Co. B Aug.
1/64.

Book mark: _____

Scherich

J | **5** **U.S.C.T.**
Jacob T. Johnson
St. Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City N.C. Sep 20, 186 *3*.
Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 186 *3*.
Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186 *3*.

Clothing account:
Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100
Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks :
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark : *1951 C.T. 81*

Combs

J 1 5 12569

J. T. Johnson
1 Lt 5 Regt U.S. Cold Troops

Appears on

General Order

No 67, dated War Department, Adjutant Gen-
eral's Office, July 16, 1867.

Appointed to be

Captain

BY BREVET

in the Volunteer Force, Army of the United
States, for faithful and mer-
itorious services

To date from Aug 29, 1865.

J. W. Williams

(400)

Copyist.

Johnson Jacob J.
1st Lt., Co. 5th Reg't A.S.C. Inf.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates <i>2</i>
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>2</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations <i>1</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <i>2</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank <i>1</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty <i>1</i>	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

1864.
C 460. C. P. 1864.

City Point Va, May 18th 1864.
No. 137.

Col. J. W. Comins,
Comd'g 5th U. S. C. I.

Requests that 2^d Lieut. Jacob J. Johnson be promoted to 1st Lieutenant, and that two 2^d Lieutenants be assigned to the regiment.

filed 12-7-93



Rec'd at W. O. May 21st

Wm Dept. U. S. Office
May 23rd 1864.
Respectfully referred to the
Maj. Gen. Comins, U. S. A.
Via Col. H. C. Smith, U. S. A.
through whom this should
have been forwarded.
Col. Comins and all his
officers were appointed by
the President, which is
probably the reason why
he sent this communication
direct. It would seem that
he has not received Genl.
Orders No. 129, U. S. A.
U. S. A. current series, or
Genl. Order No. 46, Hd. Qrs.
18th Army Corps, of Dec.
5th 1863.

By order of the
Secretary of War
L. W. Foster
Asst. Adjt. Genl.
C. G. 1st 1. Page 45

not to be returned

Head Quarters 3rd U. S. C. T.
City Point Va May 18th 1864

Sir

I have the honor to request that the
Senior Second Lieutenant Jacob Johnson of this Regiment
be appointed First Lieutenant, and that two 2nd Lieutenants
be assigned to the Regiment, which will fully
complete our Roster of Officers

I am Sir

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

J. W. Corvine

Col. Comdg 3rd U. S. C. T.

G. W. Foster
Major and A. A. G.

Jacob J. Johnson was mustered in as 2d Lieut April
 1863 and as 1st Lieut July 27, 1864 of the 5th West
 U. S. C. I. On Return of Lieut Regt for the month
 of June 1865 he is reported - "Detached with squad of
 privs, at Watchtower Creek N.C."

March Comd. - 26

" Capt. - 55, N.C.

L. O. (N. & N. C.) 1864

just of receipt 1864

Regd. No. 5th 1864 (Oct 1st 1864)

1st Lieut. J. J. Johnson, Co. 15, 5th Regt
 having applied for a certificate on which
 to ground an application for leave of
 absence, I do hereby certify that I have
 carefully examined this officer, and find
 that he has a gunshot wound in the
 back of neck, which was received in action
 on the 24th ult, that, in consequence
 thereof, he is, in my opinion, unfit for
 duty, and I further declare my belief that
 he will not be able to resume his duties
 in a less period than thirty (30) days.

Lyman Allen
 Surg. 5th Regt.

Recd. Copy of Cert.
 Washington Va.
 Oct. 15th 1864.

Head Quarters
18th U.S. Col. 1864

J. H. McCall

...

Com. Surgeon

M.D. Dept. Va. and North Carolina
In the field, Va. Oct. 23rd 1864.

I think this case calls for
special favor in consequence
of his gallantry
and in the "Federal Cause"
as stated by Gen Terry.

Sept 1864
Special Informant
Surgeon and Director
Sept 1864

Head Quarters 18th U.S. Col. Oct 19/64
Head Quarters 3rd Div 18th U.S. Col. Oct 16/64
Regt Hd in 5th U.S. Col. Oct 16/64

This line is very long.
Oct 16 1864
Respectfully forwarded

This officer deems
his "share" for the gallan-
try displayed at the time
he rec'd his wound. I
know of no one who
has been more zealous
than he in devotion
to the "great cause".

J. W. Ames
Major General
Comd'g

Head Quarters 2nd Div 3rd Div 18th U.S. Col.
In the field, Va. Oct. 16/64

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

J. W. Ames
Col. Cavalry Brigade

Head Quarters 3rd Div 18th U.S. Col.
In the field, Va. Oct. 17 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

John H. Adams
Col. Cavalry

Head Quarters 18th U.S. Col.
Oct 17 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved

G. Houston
Major General
Comd'g

Head Quarters Dept. Va. and N.C.
In the field, Oct. 19 1864

Respy. inform'd to the
Medical Director

By command of
Major Gen. Butler

E. Smith
M.D.

...

...

...

Deep Bottom Virginia
Oct 15th 1864

Colonel E. W. Smith:

I have the honor to request a Leave
of Absence for thirty days to visit my friends in Ohio and
attend to business which demands my attention:

The accompanying Surgeon's Certificate will show cause
why I can be spared at the present time.

I have had no Leave of Absence since the Regiment
entered the Department.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

J. J. Johnson 1st Lieut
5th U. S. C. Troops.

Lieut Col E. W. Smith

A. A. General

M.G. Co. 2nd Regt. 1st Div. No. 6 ac. fld. Oct. 20th 64
S/O. 438 (17100)

Respectfully returned. The order of the War Dept. forbids the granting of leaves unless to prevent permanent disability or loss of life neither of which are certified to in the medical certificate. The case may however call for special favor from the Commanding General.

Geo. Buckley
Surgeon Major
actg. med. Dir.

Head Quarters Dept. of War
In the field, Oct. 20th 64
S/O. 438 (17100)

Respy. returned to medical Director for his endorsement upon the within certificate and for report whether it is advisable that the officer receive the leave of absence asked for.

By Command of
Maj Gen Butler
Edw Smith
a.s.g.

Head Quarters, Dept. of War, Oct. 20th 64

D. J. Johnson
Lieut. 5th U.S. Art.

U. S. General Hospital

Fort Monroe - Va.

October 22^d. 1864.

E. M. Keenan - U. S. A.

Surgeon in charge.

Certificate of disability in case
of Lt. Jacob S. Johnson 1st Lt. 5th U. S. C. I.

Jacob S. Johnson - 1st Lieut: 3rd U.S.C.S. having applied for a certificate on which to base an application for leave of absence I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer and find that he is suffering from gun shot wound (fish) of neck received in action Sept 29th has been in Hospital eighteen days. And that in consequence thereof he is in my opinion unfit for duty. I further declare my belief that he will not be able to resume his duties in a less period than twenty (20) days.

Given at U.S. Gen. Hqts. Officer's }
Div: Fort Monroe Va: October 22nd 1864. }

Assistant Surgeon - U.S.A.
In charge of Hospital -

U. S. Gen. Dept.
Nat. Mun. Sec.

Oct 22^d 1906

Johnson Jacob S.
1st Lt. 3rd U.S. G. S.

Application for Leave of Absence.

50,515 2/11/06

157-11827

Jacob S. Johnson
Lieut. 5th U.S. C. A.

157-11827

U. S. Gen. Hqpt:
Fort Monroe, Va.
October 22^d 84.

Lieut. Col. E. W. Smith -
Asst. Adjt. General -
Dept of Army U.S.

Sir -

I have the honor to make application for a
leave of absence based on the accompanying Surgeon's Certificate of disability.

Very respectfully -

Your obedient servant

Wm. H. Hinson

1st Lt. 3rd U.S. C.S.

Camp 313rd U.S.C. Troop
Carolina City N.C. July 21st 1865

117
Johnston, Jacob J.
Lieut 5th U.S.C.T.

Tenders his resignation
at 4th Lieut 5th U.S.C.T.
for personal reasons

Note: Vide Op. on No
465 of Aug 29th 1865.

Head Quarters 3rd U.S.C.T.
Carolina City N.C. Aug 2nd 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved. This officer has
forwarded his resignation
several times, and is very
anxious to leave the service.
I hope his resignation
will be immediately accepted.

W. M. Parke
Major Comd'g

Note: In 2nd ...
...

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
Chas. A. Hught
Lieut Col Comd'g

Head-Quarters, 3d Div., 10th Army Corps,

District of New Berne,

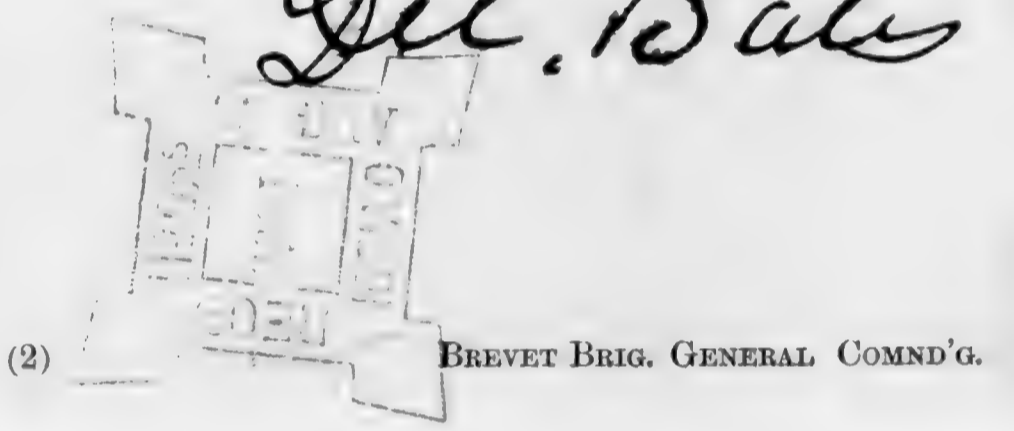
NEW BERNE, N. C., August 4th 1865.

(E. & M. . . . p. . . 3d Div., 10th A. C., D. of N., 1865.

Respectfully forwarded.

Approved

Gen. Bates



Head Qrs. Dist of Raleigh
Raleigh N.C. Aug 6th 1865

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
A. Ames
Bvt Maj Gen's
Comd'g

Bachelors Creek N.C.
July 30th 1865

Col. C.W. Foster
U. S. G. Col. Bureau.

Sir

I have the honor
herewith to tender my resignation as
1st Lieutenant in the 5th Regt. U. S. C. S.
for the following reasons.

Having entered the service in April
1861 for the war and left my business
in a very unsettled state from which I
am now leaving money - I wish to
return home and resume my business
avocations which demands my special
attention to prevent the loss of all my property.

My mother was taken sick last winter
from which she is now suffering and is
never expected to recover her health and now
requires my attention.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedient Servant
Fred. J. Johnson
Lieut. 5th U. S. C. S.

SPECIAL ORDERS, } WAR DEPARTMENT,
No. 465. } ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 29th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

11. The following named officers, having tendered their resignations, are, upon the recommendation of their superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:—

1st Lieutenant Jacob T. Johnson, 5th U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:



Assistant Adjutant General.

Dep't of North Carolina

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 465. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, August 29th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *
11. The following named officers, having tendered their resignations, are, upon the recommendation of their superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:—

1st Lieutenant Jacob T. Johnson, 5th U. S. Colored Troops.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:
E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

*c.o. 5th Colored Troops
this 2/16/04. P }*

J. H. Johnson
Lt. -

Orders

1862

1862

1862

1862

Head-Quarters, Paine's Division,

DISTRICT OF NEW BERNE,

New Beene, N. C., September 9th 1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 111 }

* EXTRACT. *

II Lieut S. F. Johnson is hereby relieved from duty in Newbern and will resign his Regt. As soon as Capt. Poundstone will assume command of the forces at Bachelors Creek in addition to the command of Fork's Lettice.

By Command of Brevet Major General C. J. PAINE:

M. L. Spradick
Act'g Assistant Adjutant General.

Comdy 5th U. S. C. S.

734
 Johnson James.

Co I., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Recruit. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264600	26
2	6276691	27
3	6276799	28
4	6276911	29
5	6277010	30
6	6277109	31
7	6277243	32
8	6277337	33
9	6265272	34
10	9064343	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5905-85-4 P.O. mem.
S-1609907 P.O. mil.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**
James Johnson
....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Gallia Va*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 23*, 18*64*.

Where *Gallipolis O*

By whom; term *1* y*rs*

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

O Leary

5 | U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Appears with rank of *Rec't* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, Aug. 27, 1864.

Where born *Mason Co., Va.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Gallipolis, C*

For what period enlisted _____ years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Brown*; height *5 ft. 8 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Delaware*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Gallipolis, Gallig Co., 11 Dist, Ohio.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Saxton

9

5

U.S.C.T.

James Johnson.
Priv Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19. 61.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Johnson.
Pr Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

J

5

U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Co. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Co. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

J. O. U.S.C.T.
James Johnson
It, Co D, I Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
New Berne N. C., Aug 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 30, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Newer, 186 ; drawn since \$ 61 ⁵⁷ / 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 ⁵⁰ / 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of expiration of term
of service. Transportation
is due him from place
of discharge to place of
enrollment

Book mark: 352, 476

J. A. Stewart
(349) Copyist.

d

5

U.S.C.T.

James Johnson

Priv Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered out on
ex. of term of service*

Book mark: *LB, 20, 257*

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

J
James Johnson
 Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Via charged Aug 30/65;*
at New Bern, N.C., by Ex.
of term of service.

Book mark: *352.476, Muster out roll*
on file.

Scherick

(381)

Copyist.

Johnson, James
P. Co. I, Reg't 110th

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

341

Hospital Number

Name

Age

Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank

Co.

Regiment

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Post Hospital,
New Berne, N. C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Warty, Aug 28,

X

735 or J.D.

Johnson James B.

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2^o Lieutenant. 2^o Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264047	26
2	6275958	27
3	6274052	28
4	6274156	29
5	6274595	30
6	6264950	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 117 U.S. Ct.

S 243775? Roman.



J | 5 Inf | U.S.C.T.

James B. Johnson
2 Lt, Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Warina, Va, Nov 25, 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct 7, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 9, 1864.

Where Warina Va

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Citizen appointment
mustered in the provisions of
Commission of Maj. Gen.
B. F. Butler, dated Sept 24/64,
(vice J. S. McCalland
promoted)

Book mark:

M. A. Andrews

J

5

U.S.C.T.

J. B. Johnson
2nd Lieut, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist

5

U.S.C.T.

J. B. Johnson
2 Lieut, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from*
date of muster

Book mark:

Washington

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James B. Johnson
2^d Lt., Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chopains Farm Va Jan 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Jan 2, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from Muster Oct 9, '64 186

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for pro-
motion to 1st Lieut 117
U.S.C.T. to fill original
vacancy. Commission
rec'd from Maj. Gen.
Butler, subject to the

Book mark: over

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

JAN. 19

6264950

1897

approval of the President

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

L. B. Johnson
and Lt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y - Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Lieut in the 117th Regt. U. S. C. I.*

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

J B Johnson
2 Lieut, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Duty Oct 11 - 64
Discharged by Promotion Dec 1864

Book mark : _____

(361)

Abbott
Copyist.

Johnson, J.B.
 Lieut., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY.

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

J. B. Johnson
5. U.S.C.T

Ad to Hosp.

Medical Director's Office,

WASHINGTON, D. C.,

Oct 21st 1864

Surgeon Thomas Antwine
 of the 10th Regt - Lieut -
 John B. Johnson - 5th Regt. Col.
 and Hooper for treatment,
 transferred from the 1st
 Hospital Fort Mifflin
 Pa. by order of the Surgeon
 General

Wm. D. Johnston
 Surgeon -
 Fort Mifflin Pa

I do hereby certify that [Name]
is Engineer [Rank]
[Location] [State]
Nov 14th 1884.

Have also 3rd ...
at ...

Special Council

No. 107

Ex. Act.

3rd ...
as ...
will report to ...

Official
Oliver Stephens
Lieut. & Capt. G.

For Command of
Brig. Genl. C. J. ...
Solon A. ...
Capt. ...

James B. Johnson
 1st Lieut 5th U.S.C.
 11th Regt U.S. Colored Troops

James B. Johnson

Jan 1st 1865

Capt Seely
 Sir

I have the honor to accept of the appointment of First Lieutenant in the 11th Regt of U.S. Colored Troops

Am 21 years old
 Was born in Kiskadee, Ill.
 My home is in Ohio

James B. Johnson
 1st Lt 5th U.S.C.T.

736

Johnson Nicholas D.

Co D., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264564	26
2	6270075	27
3	6270177	28
4	6270285	29
5	6270389	30
6	6270492	31
7	6270617	32
8	6270719	33
9	6265141	34
10	9063485	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Johnson

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 1/2 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Virginia

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 25, 1864.

Where Urbana O.

By whom Capt Deed, term 1 yr.

Remarks: Discharged August 28th / 65 on muster out.

E. P. Rankin

(383g)

Copyist.

9 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Nicholas S. Johnson

Appears with rank of Capt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Urbana, O. Aug. 26, 1864.

Where born Virginia,

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Urbana, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Complexion Color'd; height 5 ft 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Urbana, O

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 4th Cong. Dist, O.
60 Sub. Dist. Miami Co, Union Tp.
Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit entitled
to Bounty

Book mark:

Stanton

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Johnson

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Reprillet, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit joined
Sept. 20, 1864. 4th
Cong. Dist. Ohio.

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

(358)

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Johnson
Pvt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit joined
Sept. 20, 1864, 4th
C.D.I.

Book mark:

M. W. Dayre

(358)

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Johnson

Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit joined
Sept. 20. 1864, 4th C.D.C.*

Book mark:

(358)

Fitz
Comp Copyright

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Johnson
Got, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

5

U.S.C.T.

J. Nicholas Johnson
Por, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Nicholas Johnson
Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged Aug. 28/65*
by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

J 05 U.S.C.T.
Nicholas Johnson
Pt, Co D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C., Aug 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 28, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *48* ¹³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *100* ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transpt. is due him from place of discharge to place of enrollment*

Book mark: *340, 843*

J. A. Stewart
 (349) Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Nicholas Johnson
Pvt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C. Sept. 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*
Sept. 20, 1864. Discharged
at Newbern, N.C. Aug. 28,
1865 by reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark: *340, 843*

(361)

Chandler
Copyist.

Johnson, Nicholas

P. Co. D,

5

U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 157
 Name Nicholas Johnson
 Age Nativity
 Married or Single
 Residence
 Post Office address of wife }
 or nearest relative. }
 Rank priv. Co. D Regiment 5th U.S. Inf.
 When admitted July 1st - 1865
 From what source Field

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Remittent Fever

Post Hospital,
 New Berne, N. C.

On what occasion wounded
 Date
 Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Returned to duty
July 29

2

737

Johnson Russell R.

Co I, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264476	26
2	6276692	27
3	6276801	28
4	6276912	29
5	6277011	30
6	6277159	31
7	6277335	32
8	6264948	33
9	9064344	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q 2325736 POMM
S-2898054 And. M. 2

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**
Russel R. Johnson
....., Co. *J*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
Where born *Virginia*
Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 16*, 18*64*.
Where *Mansfield O*
By whom; term *1* yrs

Remarks: *Mustered out of
service May 20 1865
see "Register of men
Discharged"*

O Leary

(383g)

Copyist.

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Russell R. Johnson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Mansfield, O. Aug 16, 1864.

Where born *McMinn Co., Tenn.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 16*, 1864

Where enlisted *Mansfield, O.*

For what period enlisted _____ years

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Aug 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Mansfield, O.*

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Accredited to State of Ohio, 8th*

Book mark: _____

Daxton

JAN. 19

6264476

1891

Dist. Richland Co.,
3rd Ward, City of
Mansfield, Sub-
dist. 66.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Russell R. Johnson
Capt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copist.

9

5

U.S.C.T.

Russel R. Johnson.

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

Palmer

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Russell R. Johnson

Pvt Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick, Paid in Hosp. for Nov. & Dec/64 Pay still due from date of enlistment to Oct. 31/64.*

Book mark: *Mustered-out at Fort over*

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

JAN. 20

6277011

61891*

Monroe, Va. May 20/65. By
order A.S.D. see muster out
Roll on file.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Russell R. Johnson

Priv. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Mustered out by order War Dept. May 20/65*

Book mark:

Scherich

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Russel R. Johnson,
Priv Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

Book mark: _____

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Russel R. Johnson
Mvt, Co 9, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va. May 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 20, 1865.

Last paid to never paid, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled never 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 12 10 / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Joined the Co. when
the present Comdg Officer
was not in Command
& left before he assumed
Command of the Co. His
name was never entered

Book mark: over

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

JAN. 19

6264948

1891

on the Descriptive Book,
* all records of him is
lost except what appears
above

U.S. Genl Hospital, Post Mon-
roe, Va Paid for the month
of Nov & Dec, 1864. By Maj.
Neville, U.S.A.

M.A. by order from the
War Dept. dated May
3d. 1865

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Russell R. Johnson

Bot, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged May 20/65
at Ft. Monroe Va. per order
War Dept. May 3/65;*

Book mark: *Muster-out Roll on file.*

Schulich

Johnson Russell R

Co. I

5

Reg't

1st Regt

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

USA 37

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Russell R. Johnson*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *THREE* YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty two* years and *two* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

GIVEN at *Mansfield Ohio* the *16* day of *August* 186*4*
Witness: *G. A. M. Bugston* *Russell R. Johnson*

No. *2*

Russell R. Johnson
Volunteered at *Mansfield Ohio*
August 16 186*4*
By *Capt W Shunk*
Prov. Regiment of *8th Dist Ohio*

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

State of Ohio
Cuyahoga County
Shelburne Township
16 and 17
5th - U. S. C. Inftry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

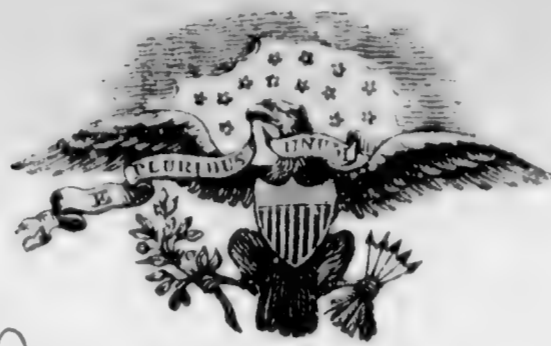
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio 8th Dist



Mansfield

I, Russell Johnson, born in McMinn Co
 in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty two years,
 and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this Sixteenth day of August, 1864,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of ~~THREE~~ Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Russell Johnson, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mansfield O, Russell Johnson
 this 16th day of August, 1864.
 BEFORE W. Shunk Capt
Prov Mar 8th Dist Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. B. Fisher Surgeon Bra
of Ensllet & Dist O
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Russell Johnson
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five
 feet three inches high.

W. Shunk Capt
Prov Mar 8th Dist Ohio
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 Regiment of 1st Westark Volunteers, on the 16th day of August, 1864, at Mansfield Ohio
W. Shunk Capt
Prov Mar 8th Dist Ohio

1104

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Russell R Johnson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirty two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Mansfield Ohio the 16th day of August 1864

Witness: G. A. M. [Signature] Russell R Johnson

No. 2

Russell R Johnson Volunteered at Mansfield Ohio

August 16th 1864.

By Capt W Shuntz Regiment of 8 Dist Ohio

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged .18

State of Ohio Mansfield District

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

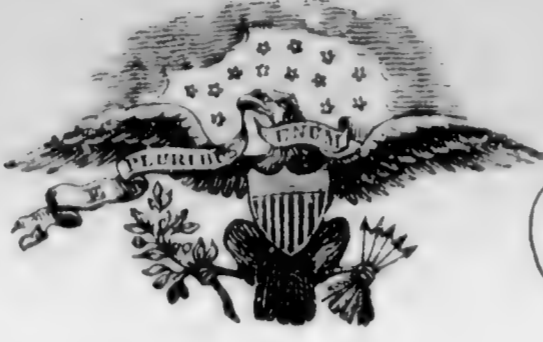
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio 8th Dist



Mansfield

I, Russell R Johnson, born in McMinnales in the State of Tennessee, aged Forty two years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Russell R Johnson, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Mansfield Ohio, this 16th day of August, 1864, BEFORE W Shunk Capt Prov Mar 8th Dist Ohio Russell R Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H B Fisher Surgeon Bnd 8th Dist Ohio EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Russell R Johnson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion, is five feet three and a half inches high.

W Shunk Capt Prov Mar 8th Dist Ohio Recruits Officers RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company One Regiment of Ind Calvary Volunteers, on the 16th day of August, 1864, at Mansfield Ohio

738
Johnson Samuel

Co A., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264646	26
2	6266385	27
3	6266803	28
4	9063090	29
5	870-02-1876	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB 7.12 P 120
870 7.11 CP. 76

See also

5142 3409 Audlos

5

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *B.M.*

Eyes *B.M.*; hair *B.M.*

Where born *Gooden, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Frankfort, Va.*

By whom _____; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease at Point of Hope Hospital Va. Jan 7, 1865. Burial Highwater forwarded June 16, 1865.*

McCarthy

9 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated *Circleville, O Aug 29, 1864.*

Where born *Gooslin Co, Va.*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Frankfort*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Circleville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Concord Tp, Ross Co, Sub. Dist. 69, 12 Dist., Ohio.*
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daxton

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Disease
at Point of Rocks Hospital
Jan'y 7th 1865. Said Johnson
was an unassigned
Recruit and never taken
up on Muster Roll of
Company.

Book mark: 92.749. Ba.B. Died

(over)
Cameron

JAN. 19

6266385

☆1891☆

Feb 7 1865. E.B. V. 12. P. 20.

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson.
Priv. Co. A, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City N.C. Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died of Disease.
July 7th 65. Hospital Ft. Rock
Va.

Book mark: 72, 749. H.P. P.

B. J. Evans.
Copyist.

JAN. 19

6266803

1891

Died Feby 7/15. EP. V. 12
P. 120 + J. 70. V. 11. C. 7. 76

4888 247
J | 5 | U.S.C.S.

Samuel Johnson
, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S.C.S.

NOTATION.

Book mark: J-70-C-3-1876.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

W.P. Allen
Copyist.

Johnson, Samuel
B, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*1865 June 26. 1865.
Rec. of A. G. O. & P. M. O.
35 sent 2d Auditor*

39

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Samuel Johnson Co. C
5th Reg't of U. S. C. Troops*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse; the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Cutler

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

187

The of
Co. Reg't U. S.
Colored is reported as follows:
On Company Muster Roll. 186
For 186. 186
Company Muster-out Roll. 186
Company Descriptive Book. 186
Company Morning Reports. 186
Soldier's Final Statement. 186
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186
Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186
Regimental Return. 186
For 186. 186
Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186
Regimental Descriptive Book. 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) 186, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas D. Swent
Assistant Adjutant General
August 18. 1876

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 23rd 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Johnson a Private of
 Captain C. A. Bennett Company (A) of the 5th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Goosburg, State
 of Virginia, aged 36 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Blk. complexion,
Blk. eyes, Blk. hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt.
Roby, at Civilville O., on the 29th day of Aug.,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of one (1) year; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
Died at the battle of...

The said Samuel Johnson was last paid by Paymaster
never paid to include the _____ day of _____, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$ 37.78 dollars, since the date of enlistment,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
no dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____

He is indebted to R. P. Rhain, 5th U.S.C.T. 186, 10 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at New Bern N. C., this 16th day
 of June, 1865.

R. G. Jones
Capt.
 Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Samuel Johnson

Late of Company "A."

5th Reg't of M. S. C. I.

Volunteers, who died at *Fort of Rocks Hosp't.*

on the 7th day of *February* 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Samuel Johnson late
 a Private of Captain _____ Company "A" of
 the 5th Regiment of U.S.C.V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186____, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186____, at _____
 in Company _____, Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in Point of Rocks Hospital, at
Point of Rocks Va on the 7th day of February 186____, by
 reason of "Chronic Diarrhoea"

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Rub</u>	/	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	/	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Samuel Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Surg H. B. Fowler at Point of Rocks Hospital Va
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Point of Rocks Va
 DATE: February 7th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

H. B. Fowler
Surg 12th M. H. Vols
 Commanding the Company.
In Charge

739
Johnson, Samuel.

Co K., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6277850	26
2	6277960	27
3	6278061	28
4	6278161	29
5	6278284	30
6	6278347	31
7	6278435	32
8	9064487	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A941476 removed
D.1406885 and up.

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.
Samuel Johnson
Pvt, Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Goshen Co Va

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 27, 1864.

Where Frankfort

By whom Capt J. S. Drake; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Concord
Ship Ross Co Sub Dis
by 12th Dis. Ohio.

O Leary

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson
Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from date of enlistment*

Book mark:

Bradde

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from enlistment. Free Apr 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment. Free Apr 19, 61

Book mark:

Smully

(358)

Copyist

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson
Pr, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19.61*

Book mark:

Annely

J. 12 5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Johnson
PW, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(858)

Copyist

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Johnson

Pr, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

5

U.S.C.T.

J
Samuel Johnson
Pr, Co *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Carolina City, N.C., *Sept. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *April 30*, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *50*^{*32*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Due P.D. Kake, Sutter*
\$ 10.00.

Age 26 yrs, Enrolled & MPI
Aug 24, 64 Frankfurt Ky 3yrs

Book mark :

O. J. Taylor

(361)

Copyist.

740
Johnson Elias.

Co a, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6265520	26
2	6265610	27
3	6265698	28
4	6265784	29
5	6265866	30
6	6265946	31
7	6266026	32
8	6266114	33
9	6266226	34
10	6266332	35
11	6266437	36
12	6266537	37
13	6266626	38
14	6266722	39
15	9063091	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5

U.S.C.T.

Silas Johnson

Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Jamsville Ohio*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 3*, 186*3*.

Where *Jamsville*

By whom *J*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Enlisted April 19, 1861, engaged in Siege of Petersburg Va. in action at New Market Heights Sept 29, 1864, at Fair Oaks Va, Oct, 27, 1864 in front of Wilmington, N.C.*

M. C. Carney

NR99 265

MAY. 11

9063091

* 1891 *

July, 25, 1865,

5

U.S.C.T.

J.
Silas Johnson
Pvt., Co. *A*, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
of Delaware Ohio, Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 3, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 3*, 186 *3*

Where *Zanesville O*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A* 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

5 | U.S.C.T.

J. Silas Johnson
Private, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 6 to Oct 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

5

U.S.C.T.

J
Silas Johnson
Pat, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(352)

Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

John
Silas Johnson
Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

S. M. Williams

(858)

Copyist

5

U.S.C.T.

J
Silas Johnson

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

5

U.S.C.T.

J. Silas Johnson
Prof, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist

5

U.S.C.T.

J
Silas Johnson
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free 19" April 1861*

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist

J. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Johnson
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9th 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty
and back pay.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist

J. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Johnson
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free on or before
April 19th 1861.*

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Johnson
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

Cameron
Copyist

5

U.S.C.T.

J

Silas Johnson.

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. F. Evans.

(358)

Copyist

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Silas Johnson.
Privt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19, 1861 and has pay due him from date of enlistment to Febry 29th, 1864 at the rate of \$6.00 per month.*

Book mark:

P. F. Evans.

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Edas Johnson,
Sgt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free April 19th, 1861.*
Stop for one (1) Cartridge
Box Best Plate lost 08 Cents.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

C. Johnson
 1st Co. A, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City N.C. Sep 20, 1865.
 Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 1865.
 Last paid to *April 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 2*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 67 ¹⁸/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
 Bounty paid \$ *now* 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Due R. D. Kuhn*
Sublv 5th U.S.C.T. 35.00.
Free April 19, 1861. Back
pay due time from enlistment
to Feby 29th 1864 at \$6.00 per
month. Stop for Cartridge box

Book mark: *P. V. 24 - P. 71-72*

G. J. Evans

JAN. 19

6266722

01891*

belt plate & cts.

NOVA 200

741
Johnson Thomas.

Co G., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264519	26
2	6273988	27
3	6274101	28
4	6274202	29
5	6274303	30
6	6274398	31
7	6274541	32
8	6274640	33
9	6265190	34
10	9063793	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 282

L1981776 20 mm

1 5 | **U.S.C.T.**
Thomas Johnson
Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.
Complexion Dark
Eyes Dark; hair Dark
Where born Va.
Occupation Labourer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 28, 1864.
Where Circleville
By whom Capt. Roby; term 1 y'rs.
Remarks: Wounded in
foot at Chapin's
farm Sept. 29th
1864.

W. P. Rankin

81 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Appears with rank of *Pol* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated *Circleville, O. Aug 23, 1864.*

Where born *Virginia*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Circleville, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Paxton Sp. Ross Co., O.*

Book mark:

Saxton

NO 99 285

JAN. 19

6264519

★1681★

*Sub. Dist. No. 60.
12 Cong. Dist., O.
(Entitled to Bounty)*

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pat, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Hospital*
Pay due from date
of enlistment

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist

A | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Johnson
Capt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Washington

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pat, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Hospital*

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 June, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

(858)

Copyist

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

Book mark:

Absent

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnston

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19, 1861*
Mustered out by reason of Expiration
of Term of Service Aug 29 1865

Book mark:

Abfoot

Copyist

J | 05 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Johnston
 Pt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C., Aug 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 29, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~total~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 38 ⁵³/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Indebted to R. D. Kuhn
 sutler \$ 2.00 Stoppages Gun
 & equipments \$ 6.00
 Mustered out by reason
 of expiration of term of
 service. Transportation

Book mark: 334, 134

(over)
 J. H. Stewart

JAN. 19

6265190

1881*

*is due him from place
of discharge to place
of enrollment*

5

U.S.C.T.

J

Thomas Johnson

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to date of discharge _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 29-65
New Berne N.C. Expiration of Service

Book mark: Muster out Roll on file
334.134

A. G. Gou

(361)

Copyist.

742

Johnson, Thomas R. H.

Co 20., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6269482	26
2	6269528	27
3	6269614	28
4	6269695	29
5	6269776	30
6	6269855	31
7	6269937	32
8	6270017	33
9	6270121	34
10	6270229	35
11	6270330	36
12	6270436	37
13	6270537	38
14	6270636	39
15	9068483	40
16	S-314-RCI-67	41
17	R-2-RCI-1868	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: S 314. Vol. 5-RCI-1867
B 2 Vol 5 RCI-1868

See also

D. 2532180 Pomeroy
D. 2543162 And wd

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas C. Johnson

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Harrison Co. Ohio

Occupation teacher

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 14, 1863.

Where Harrison Co. O.

By whom A. B. Wall; term y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Ser.
geant Aug 22nd
1863

W. M. Cantlin

7 | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas C. Johnson
....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Schuylers, Pa., Aug 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 21, 1863.

Where *Harrisburg, Pa.*

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(856)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

J
Thomas R. H. Johnson

3^d Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 21 to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed 3^d Sgt. Aug. 22, 1863.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas R. Johnson

3 Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. James

Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

J
Thomas R. H. Johnson

Sgt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

J. Thomas R. H. Johnson

Sgt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas R. H. Johnson
Serjt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mayo June*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Pioneer*

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. W. Payne

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas R. H. Johnson
Capt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl. 19, 1861

Book mark:

W. W. Payne
Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas R. H. Johnson
Regt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Reptallet, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 1 1861
Hospital sick since
Sept. 12. 64. Appoint
ed Regt. Aug 22 63

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

J **5** **U.S.C.T.**
Thomas R. H. Johnson
Regt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 1, 1861.*
Appointed Regt.
Aug 22, 63. No pit-
at sick since Sept.
12, 1864

Book mark:

W. W. Dayre

(358)

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas W. Johnson

Sergt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Sergt Aug. 22. 1863. Hospital sick since Sept. 12/64

Book mark:

(358)

Fitz Copyist. Carpenter.

5

U.S.C.T.

J
Thomas R. H. Johnson

Sergt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt*
Aug. 22, 1863. Hospital
sick since Sept. 12, 1864.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

J
Thomas R. H. Johnson
Sergt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Hospital For Honor*
va. absent sick since
Sept. 12, 1864.

Book mark: _____

Chandler

Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

J
Thomas R. H. Johnson
Serg't, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
For Honor Va. since
Sept. 12/64.

Book mark:

EX 10000

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

J
Thomas R. H. Johnson
Supt, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C. Sept. 20 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 29* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *85*^{*00*}_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *due R. J. Kuhn, Supt*
\$14.00 Appointed Supt. Aug.
22, 1863. Absent in Hosp.
Sick. Back pay due from
Aug. 22, 1863 to include Feb.
28, 1864 Rate of \$10.00 per month

Book mark: *V. 227, P. 226, 76, N. 314.*
W. S. R. C. T. 1867. - B 2 vol. 5. R. C. T.
1868. 340. 864.

Chandler

(361)

Copyist.

J. 5" U.S.C. I
Thomas R. H. Johnson
Co. D, 5" Reg't U.S.C. I

NOTATION.

Book mark: S. 214 R. 6 J. 1867

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

[Dotted lines for notes]

(491) E. P. Conzavier Copyist.

J. S. *Yes*
Thomas A. H. Johnson
Sergeant, Co. A, 5th Reg't *U.S. Troops*

NOTATION.

Book mark: *B. H. R. P. 1868.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington *January 6th, 1868.*

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

A. M. Muzzy Copyist.

Johnson, Thomas R. N.

Co. D, 5 Reg't U.S.C. Inf
(CIVIL WAR)
(Philippine Insurrection.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

Thos R. H. Johnson
 Co. "H" 5 " U. S. Cav.

Discharged Sept
 20, 1865, by Lt. Genl
 B. Gray 5 " U. S. C. T.
 7, C. M. 10 " U. C.
~~Sept. 20~~ Discharge
 issued by Lt. Rowley
 Oct. 16, 1865

[Faint signature]

General Head Quarters, State of Ohio,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Columbus, Oct. 16, 1865.

It is Hereby Certified, that the Muster-out Roll of
Reg't C. H. V. shows that Thomas R. H. Johnson was
enlisted on the 14th day of Aug. 1863, at Harrison Co.
Ohio, by O. B. Wall, and was mustered into the
U. S. service as a private in said Company, for the
period of 3 years, from the 21st day of Aug. 1863,
at Camp Delaware, O. by Lieut. P. Hister,

U. S. A., Mustering Officer: that he was last paid by Maj.
Holmes to include Feb. 29th 1864.
that the distance from place of discharge home is 0 miles;
that his clothing account was never settled, 186;
that he has since drawn clothing to the amount of \$ 85;

that the amount of bounty due him is \$ 100 and that there is to be
stopped against his pay the amount of \$ 14 for due sutler.

The remark opposite his name is Free, April 19th 1864. Appointed Sgt.
Aug. 22nd 1863. Absent in Hospital since, Buss pay due
from Aug. 22nd 1863 to include Feb. 29th 1864. rate of \$10. per month.

B. B. Bowen
Assistant Adjutant General, Ohio.

Co. Mustered out Sept. 20th 1865.

This paper was found in the files of the Adjutant General's Office, with the report of the Officer of Ohio.

2.

743.

Johnson William

Co F., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264240	26
2	6272509	27
3	6272590	28
4	6273387	29
5	9063649	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Q 1 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson
Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.
Complexion Lt.
Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.
Where born Sussex Co. Va.
Occupation Labourer.

ENLISTMENT.

When May 15, 1864.
Where City Point Va.
By whom ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Aug
26/64 front of Pe-
tersburg Va.

W. L. Rankin
Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson
Priv

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

City Point, Va., May 25, 1864.

Where born *Sussex, Va.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *City Point, Va.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Light*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *May 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *City Point, Va.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daxton

5

U.S.C.T.

J. William Johnson
Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. K. S.

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson
Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug 26th
64. Not free before
Apr 19th 1861

Book mark:

Notes

MARR 22

J 5 U.S.C.T.

William Johnson
Pvt, Co. F., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City 11, Sep 20, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted from
Camp in front of
Petersburg Va Aug 26/64

Book mark : _____

Combs

(361)

Copyist.

744

Johnson William

Co. A., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6274719	26
2	6274772	27
3	6274856	28
4	6274937	29
5	6275019	30
6	6275099	31
7	6275198	32
8	6275295	33
9	6275413	34
10	6275514	35
11	6275613	36
12	6275712	37
13	6275814	38
14	6275901	39
15	9064157	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

d. 554900 Reath
D 1825-269 P.O. m+ny
S, 1842608 P.O. off

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**
William Johnson
....., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.
Complexion *Brown*
Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*
Where born *Northampton N. C.*
Occupation *Servant*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 13*, 18*63*.
Where *Circleville Ohio*
By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal*
July 29 1863. Pro
motied to Srgt Oct 2
1864

O Leary

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson
Priv., Co. H., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*
Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Delaware O., July 23, 1863.
Muster-in to date June 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 1863.
Where Circleville O.
Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J E Fuller

9

5

U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

2^d Corp, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Fuller

(358)

Copyist.

7

5

U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

2^d Corp, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Joe Fuller

(358)

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

2^d Corp., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnston

2^d Corp, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Fuller

5

U.S.C.T.

J
William Johnson
2 Corp'l Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

J
William Johnson
2 Corp'l Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
Corporal since May 1/64
Free

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

J. William Johnson
Corpl, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks: Absent sick
Due Sutter, 7.00
Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.
William Johnson
Sgt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Corpel to
Sgt. Oct. 20. 64
Due Sutter \$ 7.00
Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

J | 5 U.S.C.T.
William Johnson
Sgt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted from Private to
Corpl Oct. 20. 64
Due Sutler \$7.00
Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

J | **5** **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson
Sgt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free. Promoted from
Corpl to Sergt Oct. 2, '64*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

J

5

U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

Sgt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

2 | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Johnson
Sgt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from Corp. to Sgt. Oct. 2, '64. Pay due from Feb. 29, '64 to Aug. 31, '64.*

Book mark:

Wm H. Scott

5 U.S.C.T.

J
William Johnson
 Sgt., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 20* 1865.

Last paid to *April 30* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mch 2*, 1865; drawn since \$ *41*^{*30*} 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Free April 19, '61.*

Pay as Corporal due from Feb. 29, '64 to Aug. 31, '64. Promoted Corp.

July 23, '63.

Book mark: *493.281*

Wm H Scott

Johnson, William
 Co. H, 5 Reg't 11500

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Descriptions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 3602
 Name William Johnson
 Age 18 Nativity North Carolina
 Married or Single Single
 Residence Kenia Ohio
 Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. William Johnson
Kenia Ohio
 Rank Corp. Co. 46 Regiment 5 U.S. Col.
 When admitted Aug 17th 1864
 From what source Camp Hosp Va
 Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Rheumatism
convalescent from
Typhoid Fever

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded.....
 Date.....
 Nature of missile or weapon.....
at 2/34

745 William B. or William
Johnson William R.

Co E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6270805	26
2	6270892	27
3	6270976	28
4	6271057	29
5	6271161	30
6	6272030	31
7	9063857	32
8	9063940	33
9	9064096	34
10	J 31-CJ-1871	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB V. 9 P. 278
J 31. Vol 9 - CJ - 1871

See also

J. 5 | **U.S.C.T.**
Wm. R. Johnson
....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *Not given*

Age years ; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

C. P. Rankin
(383g) Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

John A. Johnson

Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Hampshire Co. Va.*

Occupation *Labourer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 26*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington D.*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died*

P. A. Rankin

(383g)

Copyist.

21 5 U.S.C.T.
William T. Johnson
Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.
Complexion Brown
Eyes Black; hair Blk.
Where born Hampshire Co. Va.
Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 26, 1863.
Where Washington D.C.
By whom Unknown; term 3 yrs.
Remarks Died of Consump-
tion Norfolk Va.
1864.

(383g)

P. P. Rankin
Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William R. Johnson

, Co. *E*, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sp. Delaware Co., Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 26, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 26th*, 1863.

Where *Washington Co.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:.....

.....

Valentine

5

U.S.C.T.

Wm. R. Johnson
Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Octo 31st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

5

U.S.C.T.

William R. Johnson

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *e Nov. + Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *e Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for

Remarks:

e Absent in arrest,

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Johnson

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*,

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

In arrest at Norfolk Va. Been tried by Court Martial. To be returned to the company.

Book mark:

(358) *Valentine* Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

J. W. Johnson

Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *e March & Sept*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Died March 13. 1864
Final statement given*

Book mark: *Died March 2, 64
(over)*

Valentine

JAN. 19

6271161

1891

See E. B. Vol. 9 p. 278

5 U.S.C.T.

J
William R. Johnson

Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City N.C., Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Disd. Feby, 1864.*
*(*) folk, Consumption.*

** Roll down.*

Book mark: *V. 117. P. 302. 70.*
(over)

(361)

Spuehr

Copyist.

MAR 25 1891

JAN. 19

6272030

01891*

Book Mark:

*J. 31. Vol. 9. C. J. 1871.
Died March 2, 1864, see
E. B. Vol. 9. P. 278.*

Co. 5
W. C.
Mr. R. Johnson
, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. C.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

31.6.5.1871

Record and Pension Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

C. C. Carey Copyist.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Johnson, Wm B
 Pvt, Co. C, 5 U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <u>2</u>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <u>/</u>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<u>Trial 1</u>	

Send to Judge Adl

Robt Johnson

June 11th 1864

E E 5 2 1 0 0 7

Norfolk Va Jan 11th 1864

Capt Nutting
Sir

You will please ^{immediately} send ~~to me~~
under guard prisoner, Private William R. Johnson
Co. E 3rd U. S. Colored Troops, to appear before the
Genl. Court Martial now in session at the Custom
House Norfolk Va.

To.

Capt Nutting

I am Sir,

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

W. G. Martin

1st Lt & Judge Advocate

Letter to Lucy Adams
Robt Johnson
Jan 12th 1864
5

Head Quarters Dist. of Virginia,

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

Norfolk, Va. July 12th 1864

Capt Will you please send to
Judge Advocate Office for trial
at 11 O'clock Robert Johnson 5th
U.S. Col Troop

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Chas M Whelden
Lt Col & Provost Marshal

per L. M. Shepard
Capt & Asst

NARA 362

Norfolk statements
Feb. 14th 1864

Wm. A. Martin
Surgeon U.S.V.
Surgeon in Chief

M. 18. J. 24.

Request that a Private
Rowl Johnson Co. E. 5th Ohio
Col. Troops, now a
prisoner in the City
Jail in Norfolk be
transferred to Balnear
Genl Hospital for
treatment

Wm. A. Martin

Wm. A. Martin

182nd Norfolk & Portsmouth.
 Office of Surgeon in Chief
 Norfolk Va Feb 14th 1864

I would respectfully request the Genl
 commanding Norfolk & Portsmouth that
 Robert Johnson Co. E. 5th Ohio Col'd Troops;
 at present a prisoner in the City Jail
 at Norfolk, be transferred to the Dalfour
 Genl Hospital for treatment - His disease
 is Consumption and will probably soon
 terminate in the usual way.

Wm A. Martin
 Surgeon U.S.V
 Surgeon in Chief
 Norfolk & Portsmouth

E. A. Mudd
 Bny Genl Bowen
 Norfolk & Portsmouth
 Norfolk Va

1864

1864

Portsmouth Va. March 3rd 1864

Frank J. H.
Asst Surg - U.S.A. in chg. B. G. H.

Reports the death of Priv. Robert Johnson
Co. B. 5th U.S. Col. who was transferred from
Fort Norfolk, where he was serving out
his sentence.

Gen. R. A. D. Portsmouth
T. W. M. Norfolk
Respectfully forwarded.
O. A. Wild
Principal Surgeon

Recd. by N. S. T. March 3rd 1864

Balfour Gen'l Hospital
Portsmouth Va.

March 2nd 1864

Sir

I have the honor to
inform you that Private Rob't Johnson
Co. E. 5th O. C. Troops admitted 15th ult.
by order of Gen'l Wild died this day in
Hospital. He was a prisoner & was transferred
from Fort Norfolk.

Very respectfully

Your obt't Svt

J. St. Francis

Asst Surgeon Genl

In duty &c

Capt. Gen. St Johnson

A. A. Gen'l

Norfolk Va.

Johnson, Wm R
(to E. 5th St)

City of Des Moines, Iowa

Received of Wm R Johnson
the sum of \$100.00
for the purchase of
land at Des Moines, Iowa
this 1st day of January 1904

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

March 11, 1876

Mr Ellertson

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of William R. Johnson, Co. G,
5th Reg't M.C. Corps. Record of trial

Must roll for you I do not report him. Absent. Informed
at Norfolk Va. Has been tried by Court Martial. To be returned
to the Company

Respectfully,

A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

J. J. Hudson

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Disc'd. Commands,

March 11, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of William R. Johnson, Co. G,
5th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Records of Prisoners Norfolk Va. report: Robert Johnson
Private Co. G 5th U.S.C.T. confined Nov. 24/63, (charge
not stated) sent to Hospital in Portsmouth, Feby, 1864, S.O.
No. 34.

Headquarters Norfolk and Portsmouth, Norfolk, Va., Feby 14/64
S.O. No. 34 - Par. 2 Upon recommendation of the Medical
Director the following named prisoner confined in
Norfolk City Jail will be transferred to the Wilfong
Genl. Hospital, Portsmouth,
Private Robert Johnson, Co. G, 5th Ohio Col'd. Troops.

By command of Brig. Gen. E. D. Hill
George W. Johnston
Capt & Act Adj. Genl.

(over)

Sp. in full pay - \$10.00, from 1864
Complete (10)

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William Johnson
Sir of Company E
5 Regiment of W.G. Troops

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Accid. Mar. 5, 1864

No. of papers, a number
obtained in this case see
S. 117, vol. 3, p. 23, 3, 1864,

22

Wm. Johnson

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Johnson
 Rank: Serjeant Company: E Regiment: 5th
 Arm: U.S. Troops State: _____
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)
Pneumonia

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.
Cathy Redden Johnson
March 31st 1864

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.
W. Conine
Colonel

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
March 8th 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.
Portsmouth, Va.

Redden
 Clerk.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William B. Johnson
5th Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

[Signature]

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.— This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 4th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

William B. Johnson

I certify, on honor, that William R Johnson a Private of
 Captain Chas Oren S Company (E) of the 5th Regiment of U S Colored Troops
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Hampshire Co, State
 of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Glover, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Delaware, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Old Camp, on the Sixth day
 of August, 1863, ~~and~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by recruiting
Office unknown, at Washington D, on the 26 day of June,
 1863, to serve in the Regiment.) for the term of Three years
 and having ~~served~~ served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company ~~to~~ regiment
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death
died in Hospital at Portsmouth Va of Phthisis
Pulmonalis on the second day of March 1864

The said William R Johnson was last paid by Paymaster
Major Walcott to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Forty three 54/100 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Barkton Va, this 12 day of March, 1864.

Charles Oren
Captain

 Commanding Company.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

W. H. S.
See list with 27th Regt

FINAL STATEMENT

William R. Johnson
Co. 5th Regt of N. Y. Colored Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sattier and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D. C., March 7, 1871.

E. B. vol. 9 p. 278
The Muster and Muster Out
Rolls of Company C 5th N. Y. Colored
Regt report the death of Private
William R. Johnson, March 13th and
Feb'y - 1864, respectively.
There are two Final Statements of
the soldier on file, reporting his
death March 2nd and March 13th
1864, respectively.

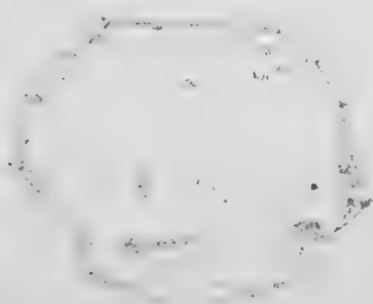
The records of the Surgeon General's
Office (Vol. 1, p. 102, 7, 1864) report date
of death March 2nd, 1864.
This date (March second 1864)
is held to be correct and the Com-
pany Rolls will be amended
accordingly.

Henry M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General

W. H. S.

See letter of
March 9, 71
2d page

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 14 1865
District of Columbia



This is no collection in place all the records of said Company which are imperfect and no papers are in existence to my knowledge from which a inventory can be made.

I certify, on honor, that William B Johnson Private of
Captain Oren's Company (6) of the 5th Regiment of Colored Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ohio, born in Washington Co, State
of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7/2 inches high, Brown complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a laborer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 26 day of June, 1863, at washington Ohio
by _____, for the period of three years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 14th day of August, 1863, at
Camp Delaware Co, by Capt W F Board; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Health in Hosp. at Portsmouth
to Mar 13th 1864

The said William B Johnson was last paid by Paymaster
Wm McCott, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to forty three ⁵⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 26 day of June,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
none ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of no, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, no ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: no

_____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
no where; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the no where, 186 .

He is indebted to no where, **SUTLER**, no ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
He is indebted to no where, **LAUNDRESS**, no ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Faison Station N.C., this 11th day
of April, 1865.

J. A. D. ... Capt
5th Regt. C.T.
Commanding Company. "E"

746

Johnston George.

Co K., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 7 4 5 6	26
2	6 2 7 7 5 2 6	27
3	6 2 7 7 6 0 9	28
4	6 2 7 7 6 9 0	29
5	6 2 7 7 7 6 5	30
6	6 2 7 7 8 4 9	31
7	6 2 7 7 9 5 9	32
8	6 2 7 8 0 6 0	33
9	6 2 7 8 1 6 0	34
10	6 2 7 8 2 5 3	35
11	6 2 7 8 3 4 6	36
12	6 2 7 8 4 5 4	37
13	9 0 6 4 4 8 6	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**
George Johnson
Private, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Taylor Co Ky*

Occupation *Painter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 14*, 18*63*.

Where *Ohio*

By whom *D. Stratton*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

O Leary

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnson
Priv., Co. *14*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Delaware O, Jan 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Dec 14, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 14*, 1863.

Where *Liverpool*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Mustered Jan. 2nd 1864, by Capt. Bond

Book mark:

D.P. Webster

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**
George Johnson
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Dated Feb 29*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

D. J. Webster

5

U.S.C.T.

J. George Johnston,

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J.P. Webster

(858)

Copyist

5

U.S.C.T.

J
George Johnson
Priv.

Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. C. Webster

(358)

Copyist

5

U.S.C.T.

J
George Johnston

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Free April 19' 1861

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**
George Johnson
Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19. 61*

Book mark:

Prader

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19. 61

Book mark:

Drumelly

(258)

Copyist

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Johnson

Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19. 61*

Book mark: _____

Samuelly

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**
George Johnson
Rn, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19. 61*

Book mark:

Smelly
(358) *Smelly* Copyist

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**
George Johnson
Pr, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861.*
\$6.00 due from date of en-
listment to March Pr.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(258)

Copyst

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Johnson
Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.
\$6.00 per month from
date of Enlistment to
March 1st 1864.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358)

Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

J. 1
George Johnson
Priv, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.
Muster-out to date *Sept. 20*, 1865.
Last paid to *April 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:
Last settled *June 30*, 1865; drawn since \$ *44* ^{*91*}/₁₀₀
Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Due R. D. Lake, Suter*
\$10.00. Free April 19/61.
\$6.00 per month due from
Enlistment to March 1/64.

Book mark :

O. R. Taylor
(361) Copyist.

747
Johnston R. F.

Co *G. B.* 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

1st Lieutenant | *1st Lieutenant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 0 5 0	26
2	6 2 7 5 5 5 4	27
3	6 2 7 5 7 1 5	28
4	6 2 6 7 0 6 1	29
5	6 2 6 7 1 5 9	30
6	6 2 6 7 2 1 6	31
7	6 2 7 4 5 9 7	32
8	6 2 6 8 0 2 5	33
9	9 4 2 8 6 1 4	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. D. Inf. **U.S.C.T.**
Robt. F. Johnston
1st, Co. *5*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
Age *31* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbus, O, *Nov 11*, 186*7*.

Muster-in to date *Nov 11*, 186*7*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 11*, 186*7*.

Where *Columbus, O*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. D. Inf.

E | 5 | U.S.C.T.
Robert F. Johnson
1st Lieut., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1st Lieut

Date of appointment Oct. 28 1863.

Remarks: Mustered Nov 11
1863

Warren

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert F. Johnston
1st Lt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from Nov*
11th date of muster

Book mark: _____

A. Hubblee

(358)

Copyist

A | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

R. F. Johnston
1st Lt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan + Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Transferred to Co B*
by Order from Regimental
H'd. Quartr's Feb. 23/64

Book mark:

(858)

A. Hubblee

Copyist

9 | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert F. Johnson

1st Lt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On daily duty
on Louis Martial*

Book mark:

Lauch

(858)

Copyist.

7 | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert F. Johnston
1st Lt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Had a leave of
absence to leave the
Dept from the 12th to
the 22nd of April 1864

Book mark: _____

Lauch

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert J. Johnson
1st Lt., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Feb 29 to June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ **100** for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ **100** for _____

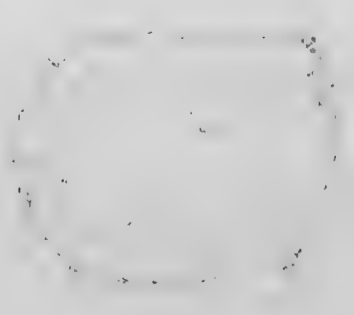
Remarks: *Killed in action*
near Petersburg Va
June 15, 1864.

Book mark: *No 59, 434 Nov. 14, 1864.*

(858)

Breadshaw

Copist.



J | 5 U.S.C.T.

R Y Johnston
Lieut, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co B Feb 23-1864

Book mark: _____

(361)

Abbot
Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

Robert F. Johnston

1st Lt., Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Charlottesville, Va. Sept 20, 1861.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Killed June 15th 1864 near Petersburg Va.*

Book mark: *59434 A.B.V.*

(361)

G. Fox
Copyist.

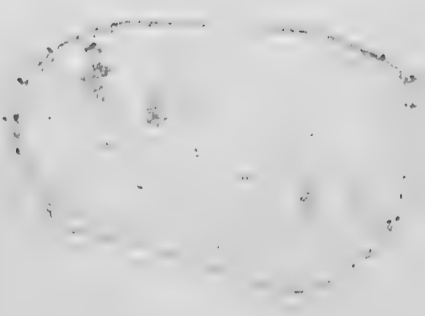
Johnston R. J.
1st Lt., Co. B, 3^d Reg't *U.S. Inf.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



J. H. H^d 2^d Brigade U.S.C.T. 1864

[Faint handwritten notes]

J. S. B. 11/11

[Faint handwritten notes]

[Faint handwritten notes]

[Faint handwritten notes]

[Faint handwritten notes]

[Faint handwritten notes]

Approved & Respectfully for-
warded
[Signature]
Col 5th U.S.C. Troop

Received in U.S. Dept. April 4. 1864
H^d 2^d Brigade U.S.C.T. April 4. 1864

Head Qu. Brig. U.S.C.T.
Yorktown Va. April 4/64

Approved and respectfully
forwarded

[Signature]
Col. Comdr.
H^d Qu. U.S. Army, Yorktown Va
April 4 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved
[Signature]
Bl

[Faint handwritten notes]

R. F. Johnston
Lieut. 5th U.S.C.T.

S.O. 76-8 1864

Capt. 5th U.S. Colored Troops
Fort Monroe Va. April 2nd 1864

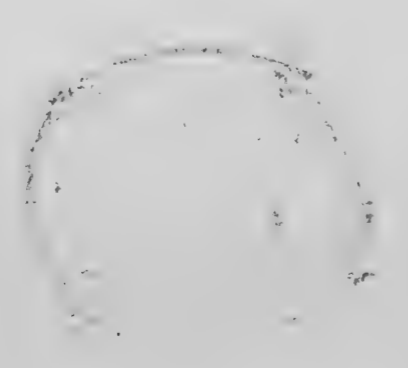
Dear Mother
I have been thinking much of late
of the things you have done for the papers of
my dear Belagardine & to my mother who
has very recently been stricken with pain and
is very ill and desires you please to be
kind to write to her

I have never received a trace
of answer to my letter but I have not
been

I believe her to be in the hospital
and I hope she will get better and
with the doctors and my dear Belagardine
I hope you to write soon

Yours affectionately
Wm. C. [unclear]
4th U.S. Colored Troops
Fort Monroe Va.

Wm. C. [unclear]
4th U.S. Colored Troops
Fort Monroe Va.



James Benjamin ⁷⁴⁸
Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

749

Jones Alvis.

Co *D.*, **5** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 7 4 2 2	26
2	6 2 6 7 5 5 4	27
3	6 2 6 7 6 3 2	28
4	6 2 6 7 7 3 1	29
5	6 2 6 7 8 2 8	30
6	6 2 6 7 9 5 8	31
7	6 2 6 8 0 3 4	32
8	6 2 6 4 9 5 7	33
9	9 0 6 3 2 6 6	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB 7 11 P 528*

See also

5 **U.S.C.T.**
Chris Jones
....., *Co. D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.
Complexion *Light*
Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*
Where born *Carroll Co. Md.*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 9*, 186*4*.
Where *Phillips Co. Md.*
By whom *J. H. Wilson*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *He never was
paid for the months
of Nov. & Dec. by Major
Howell, was mustered
and on expiration
of service at Fort Mon-
roe Va. June 23, 1865
Sent Descriptive
List May 18, 1865.*

(383g)

J. M. C. [Signature]
Copyist.

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Alvis Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital sick.

(Enrolled Aug 9. by Chillicothe
O. & mpi Aug 19. by Circleville
O. 1 yr.)

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858)

Copyist.

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Alvis Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novr & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Hospital*

Book mark:

Bradshaw

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Alvis Jones
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alvin James

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Was paid in Hospital by Maj. Powell for the months of Nov. & Dec. 1864. In Hospital*

Book mark:

(358)

G. Fox
Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thos Jones
Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Hospital*
Paid for Nov + Dec
1864, by Maj. Howell

Book mark:

G. Fox
Copyist.

J | 5- | U.S.C.T.

Alvis Jones
Pvt, Co B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Post Monroe Va June 23 1865.

Muster-out to date June 23 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 1330 100

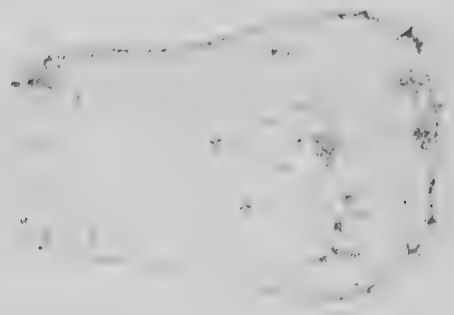
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: M.O by order of War Dept. dated May 30 1865 Patient in U.S. Gen Hospital Post Monroe, Va. Paid in Hospital for mon. of Nov & Dec. 64 by Major Howell

Book mark:

W. W. Wayne



J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thos Jones

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*0*.

Present or absent -----

Stoppage, \$ ----- *100* for -----

Due Gov't, \$ ----- *100* for -----

Remarks: *Discharged on*
Surgeons certificate
of Disability June 13'
1860

Book mark: *Mustered out*

(358)

G. F. W.
(over) Copyist.

JAN. 19

6267958

☆1891☆

*June 23/85 E.B.V. 11
P. 528*

5

U.S.C.T.

J. Floris Jones
Prot, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, Sept 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Discharged*
June 23, 1865 Sur-
geons certificate
of disability Fort
Monroe Va.

Book mark: *Muster out*

(361) _____ *G. Fox*
(over) Copyist.

NOV 4 1950

JAN. 19

6268034

★1891★

roll on file

Jones, A.

, Co. B, 5 Reg't *uscd*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination <i>/</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



U.S. Gen'l. Hospital
Fort Bragg, N.C.

Mar. 29. 65.

March 29, 1965

A Jones

B. 5 USC, 7

G to receive

to a copy

see also in

records of 2.

Med Exam

R

U. S. Genl. Hospital
Fort Myer, Va.
March, 29, 1862

E. M. Gilliam
As Surg.
in charge Hospital

Sir

I have the honor to report that
I have examined a Soldier No. 13, 5, 1862
and find him ^{now} much better condition
than when I first saw him. Pulse
is in a normal condition. (68, 70)
appetite is very good. Tongue is clean.
Bowel are now in a very good
condition, has been. He complains of
nothing at night. Complains of
pain in lumbar region & in right
knee. He also complains of numbness
in right - thigh occasionally.

Very Respectfully

G. W. Dennis
As a Surg. Secy.

750 Archie
 Jones. Archer. or

Co J., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Recruit | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264598	26
2	6276802	27
3	6276910	28
4	6277012	29
5	6277110	30
6	6277257	31
7	6277338	32
8	6265280	33
9	9004345	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: D.B. 20-251

See also

J. 1111915 Roman
R 47761853

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Archie Jones

....., Co....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years ; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Prince Edward Na*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 15* 18*64*.

Where *Gallipolis* *O*

By whom ; term *1* y*rs*.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

O'Leary

9 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Archer Jones

Appears with rank of Rec't on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated Camp Delaware, O. Aug 27, 1864.

Where born Prince Edward Co., Va.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 13, 1864.

Where enlisted Gallipolis, O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Bright; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug. 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Camp Delaware

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Gallipolis Tp. Gallia Co., 11 Dist. Ohio.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paxton

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Archie Jones.

Priv Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyist.

7 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Archie Jones.

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Archie Jones

Co. Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apri*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

5

U.S.C.T.

J
Archie Jones

Priv Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: *6173403*

Scherich

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Archie Jones

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out on
Ex. of term of service

Book mark: L.B. 20.257.

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

J | 05 U.S.C.T.
 Archie Jones
 Pt, Co D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Aug 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 72 ⁴⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transportation is due him from place of discharge to place of enrollment*

Book mark :

J. H. Stewart

5

U.S.C.T.

J
Archie Jones

Cot, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Aug. 30/65;*
at New Berne N.C. by ex.
of term of service.

Book mark: *Muster out Roll on file*

Scherich

(361)

Copyist.

Jones Archer

_____, Co. _____, Reg't *U. S. C. T.*

----- **Enclosures.** -----

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers * <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

* Found with Misc. Pps. ^{and} filed, Nov. 10792. *RSB.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Richard Jones*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *22* years and *10* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Gallegos Township Gallia Co. Ohio* the *11th* day of *August* 18*94*.
Witness: *Charles James Colored*

No. *10*
Richard Jones
Volunteered at *Gallegos Township*
11th August 18*94*
By *J. H. ...*
Regiment of *...*
enlistment; last served in Company (*...*)
Reg't of *...*
Discharged *...* 18*...*
Accordis - Gallegos Township Gallia Co Ohio 11th District

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *...*, Do CERTIFY, That I am *...* years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

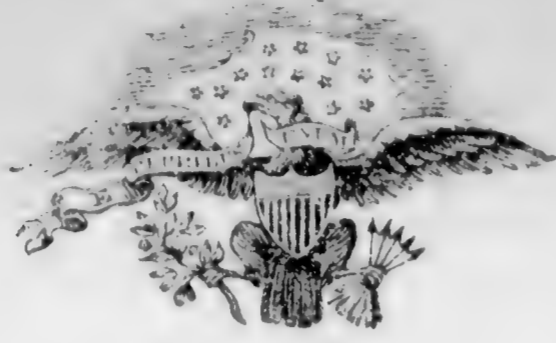
GIVEN at *...* the *...* day of *...*
Witness: *...*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Jones, born in Virginia,
 in the State of Virginia, aged 21 years,
 and by occupation a farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 11th day of August, 1862,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, James Jones, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Richmond,
 this 11th day of August, 1862.

BEFORE: Archer Jones, Colonel
Recruit entitled to bounty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. D. Wall
MD
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Jones
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is
 feet 5 1/2 inches high.

James Jones
 Regiment of 11th Virginia Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
 Regiment of 11th Virginia Volunteers, on the 11th day of August, 1862, at Richmond, Virginia.

James Jones
11th Virginia
Richmond

751
Jones Daniel

Co *D.*, **5** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264528	26
2	6270073	27
3	6270173	28
4	6270280	29
5	6270384	30
6	6270484	31
7	6270614	32
8	6270721	33
9	6265142	34
10	9063489	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

C-1 **5** **U.S.C.T.**
Daniel Jones
Co *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.
Complexion *black*
Eyes *black*; hair *black*
Where born *William Co. Ohio*
Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 17*, 18*64*.
Where *Levy Co.*
By whom *Lt. Deputy*; term *1* y'rs.
Remarks: *Discharged Au-*
gust 28th / 65 on
muster out.

P. L. Rankin
Copyist.

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jones

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated *Urbana, O. Aug. 23, 1864.*

Where born *Miami Co., O.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Drummer*

When enlisted *Aug. 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Troy, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 23, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Urbana, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Fourth Cong. Dist., O. 52^d Sub.*

Book mark:

Saxton

JAN. 19

6264528

★1891★

*List, Miami Co,
Concord Twp.
Recruit entitled
to Bounty.*

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jones
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit joined
Sept. 20. 1864. 4th
Cong. Dist. Ohio.*

Book mark:

W. W. Wayne
Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jones
Priv

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit joined*
Sept 20, 1864,
4th Co. D "C"

Book mark:

W. W. Payne

(358)

Copyist.

J **5** **U.S.C.T.**
Samuel Jones
Pr, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit joined*
Sept 20, 1864, 4th
C. D. C

Book mark: _____

W. W. Payne
(358) Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

J
Daniel Jones
Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Hospital sick since*
March 15, 1865.

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

J **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Jones

For, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Hospital Wilmington
N.C. Absent sick since
March 15, 1865.*

Book mark: _____

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Jones

For, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged Aug. 28/65
by reason of expiration
of term of service.*

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

J | 5 U.S.C.T.
Daniel Jones
Pt, Co D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C., Aug 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 28, 1865.

Last paid to 186
Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled Never 186 ; drawn since \$ 48 ⁵¹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Due R D Kuhnsattel
5 U. S. C. I. \$ 600. Mustered
out by reason of expiration
of term of service. Transpt.
is due him from place of
discharge to place of enrollment

Book mark:

J H Stewart

(349)

Copyist.

J | **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Jones
Priv, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
 Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*
Sept. 20, 1864, discharged
at Newbern, N.C. Aug. 28,
1865 - by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark : _____

(361) _____ *Chandler*
 Copyist.

752

Jones Dudley.

Co. *L.*, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 4 5 1	26
2	6 2 6 9 9 0 0	27
3	6 2 6 9 9 8 0	28
4	6 2 7 0 0 7 2	29
5	6 2 7 0 1 7 4	30
6	6 2 7 0 2 8 2	31
7	6 2 7 0 3 8 6	32
8	6 2 7 0 4 8 9	33
9	6 2 7 0 6 1 5	34
10	6 2 7 0 7 2 0	35
11	9 0 6 3 4 8 7	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Q. 1435377. P. 111111

11

MAR 4 1864

1 **5** **U.S.C.T.**
Dudley Jones
Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.
Complexion *Mulatto*
Eyes *grey*; hair *dark*.
Where born *Brunswick Co. Va.*
Occupation *Carpenter*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *May 18*, 186*4*.
Where *City Point Va.*
By whom *W. Mastan*, term *3* y'rs.
Remarks: *Discharged See Register of Men Discharged.*

E. E. Rankin
Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sudley Jones
 Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

City Point, Va. May 25, 1864.

Where born *Brunswick, Va.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *May 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *City Point, Va.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *May 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *City Point, Va.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dudley Jones
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mayo June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

J **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Dudley Jones
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Blane Apl. 19. 61*
Div. Carpenter since
July 2. 1864

Book mark: _____

M. Sayre
(358) Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Judley Jones
Pvt

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sir Carpenter*
Quice July 2, 1864

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Payne

Copyist.

J **5 U.S.C.T.**

Judley Jones
Pvt

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Div. Carpenter*
since July 2^d 1864

Book mark:

W. M. Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Dudley Jones
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharge April 1, 1861
Siv Carpenter since
July 2nd 1864

Book mark:

(358)

M. W. Payne

Copyist.

J **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Dudley Jones
Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Siv. Carpenter since July 2, 1864.*

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Judley Jones
Pr, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached service*
division carpenter
since July 2, 1864

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Dudley Jones
Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged July 11/65*
U. S. Hosptl Fort Schuyler
N. Y. H.

Book mark:

Chandler

5 U.S.C.T.

J
Judley Jones
Por, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City, N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit
May 18, 1864. Discharged
at Fort Schuyler, N.Y.H.
July 11, 1865 on surgeons
certificate of disability.*

Book mark: V. 152, P. 102, 73. V. 215,
P. 207, 757

Chandler
Copyist.

(361)

7

Jones, Dudley

P. Co. **5**

Regt. **U. S. C. Inf.**

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 11 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

J. 25. R. of L. S. 1865
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Dudley Jones
a Private Co. D
Fifth Reg't of Ohio Vol.
Volunteers

APPROVED

Wm. H. Brown
Surgeon, U. S. A.,
Medical Director Dep't of the East

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE EAST,

NEW YORK CITY, July 7th, 1865.

To be discharged.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL DIX:

[Signature]

Capt. and A. D. C., A. A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office.) 186

On order of [Signature]

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE



Dudley Jones a *Private*, of Captain *A. M. Roundstone* Company, (*D*) of the *Fifth* Regiment of the United States *Infantry* was enlisted by *Capt. A. M. Roundstone* of the *Fifth* Regiment of *Infantry* at *City Point Va* on the *eighteenth* day of *May*, 1864, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Sevenson* in the State of *Virginia*, is *Twenty Four* years of age, *Five* feet *Seven* inches high, *Brown* complexion, *dark* eyes, *black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *carpenter*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.* Admitted *April 27 1865* from *Newberne N.C. Hospital* descriptive list from *H.Q. Washington D.C.*

STATION: *McDaugall Landing N.Y.*
DATE: *July 5 1865*

Wm. H. D. ...
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding *Company* Hospital

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Asst. J. Jones*, of Captain *Omsted* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Wth's Rheumatism, an acute form of ...*
He is unfit for duty since July 4

DISCHARGED, this *Eleventh* day of *July*, 1865, at *McDaugall Landing N.Y.*
Wm. H. D. ...
Asst. Surgeon U.S.A.
Commanding the *Regt.* Hospital

The Soldier desires to be addressed at
Town *Sevenson* County *...* State *Va*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this
[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Gudley Jones (col'd)
Private of Company *D*

I Regiment of *U.S.C.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Discharged
July 24, 1865.



Rec'd 4, 5, 17, 1865

NO 499

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Dudley Jones (Wid)*
Rank: *Private* Company: *D* Regiment: *5-*
Arm: *Inf* State: *N.H.*
Nature of Casualty: *Disch'd*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Surg. Cert. Disability

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Col. H. M. Douglass, Capt. M. H.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

S. H. Cotton

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Asst. Surg. M. H.

July 29, 1862

Mt. Seabury

A. Smith

Clerk.

(170)

W. E.

183
Jones. Eli.

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6267555	26
2	6267631	27
3	6267730	28
4	6267827	29
5	6267944	30
6	6268054	31
7	6265220	32
8	9063204	33
9	945-05-1875	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *SB 811 P369*
945-05-1875

See also

S-1027071-P.O. aff

D1461285 P.O. aff

D1681735 P.O. aff

S-2069780 P.O. aff

J. P. Jones **5** **U.S.C.T.**
....., Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.
Complexion *Light*
Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*
Where born *Castroville, C.*
Occupation *Teamster*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 9*, 186*4*.
Where *Castroville,*
By whom *H. J. Alden* term *1* y'rs.
Remarks: *Recruit*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(383g)

M. J. Cauley
Copyist.

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Eliz Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*(Enrolled Aug 9. by Chillicothe
O. Mpi Aug 19. by Circleville
O. 17r)*

Book mark: *J 45-05-1875*

Bradshaw

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Jones
Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

2 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Eli Jones

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Fox
Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Eli Jones

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

G. M.

(858)

Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

Eli Jones

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged by
expiration term of ser-
vice Aug 21st 1865.*

Book mark: *Discharged*

(858)

G. F. M.
over Copyist.

NO 459

JAN. 19

6267947

AT 8814

Aug. 22/65 EB.V. 110 P 367
* 945 V. 110 C 775

J I 5 U.S.C.T.

Eli Jones

Pt, Co B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Aug 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Aug 9, 1864; drawn since \$ 39 ²⁴/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Wounded 29 Sept 64
Deep Bottom Va.

Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term
of service. Transportation
is due him from place

Book mark: Y216 P 39. 75
(over)

J. H. Stewart

NO 47

JAN. 19

6265220

1897*

of discharge to place
of enrollment



5

U.S.C.T.

Eli Jones
Pvt, Co *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Provincetown Sept 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr 30, 186*5*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Discharged
Aug 22 1865 by order
of the term of service,
New Bern N.C.

Book mark:

P. V. 27041.73

(361)

G. Fox
Copyist.

NO 473

JAN. 19

6268057

1891

P. 26 P. 39. 75

J | 5 | Life P.

Eli Jones

, Co. B, 5 Reg't Life Troops

NOTATION.

E. B. 11. 367 J 45. C. P. 1875.
Book mark:

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 11th, 1875.

Discharged August 22. 1865

A. M. Muzzey

Jones Eli

....., Co., *5* Reg't *4089*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eli Jones desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Chillicothe Ohio the 9th day of August 1864

Witness: W. M. Applegate Eli Jones

Eli Jones No. _____

Eli Jones
Volunteered at Chillicothe Ohio
August 9th 1864,
By John H. Wilson 2nd Lieut
Recruiting Officer
Regiment of _____

U.S.A.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18____
Credited to East
Pioto Township
Ross County Ohio
Sub Distat No by
12th Cav Distat

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

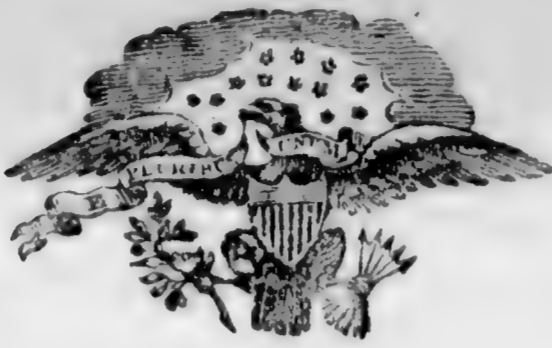
acted by Eli Jones

WAR 477

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Chillicothe

I, *Eli Jones* born in *Carroll County* in the State of *North Carolina* aged *21* years, and by occupation a *farm hand* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *ninth* day of *August* 1864, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of ~~TWO~~ *one* YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Eli Jones* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Chillicothe

this *9th* day of *August* 1864

Eli Jones

BEFORE

Azekiah Asberry Jr.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. S. ...
Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Eli Jones* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

Jordan H. Nelson 2nd Lieut
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____ the *19th* day of *August*, 1864, at *Chillicothe*

Regiment of *U. S. C.* Volunteers, on

Wm. H. ...
Capt. of ...
1st ...

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Eli Jones desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS one months Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Chillicothe Ohio the 9th day of August 1864

Witness: W. R. Burkhead Eli Jones

No. _____

Eli Jones
Volunteered at Chillicothe Ohio
August 9th 1864,
By John F. Wilson 2nd Lieut
Recruiting Officer
Regiment of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 ____
Credited to Post
Scioto Township
Ross County Ohio
Sub District no 67
12th Cav Dist
mustered on call

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Chillicothe

I, *Eli Jones* colored born in *Cassell County*
 in the State of *North Carolina* aged *21* years,
 and by occupation a *farm hand* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *ninth* day of *August* 186*4*
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} **YEAR** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Eli Jones* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chillicothe*
 this *9th* day of *August* 186*4* by *Eli Jones*
 BEFORE *Joseph A. Ambury J. P.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. Jones
Surgeon
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Eli Jones*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet
10 1/2 inches high.

Joseph A. Ambury
 Regiment of *15th* Volunteers,
 Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
 the *19th* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *Chillicothe*
 Regiment of *15th* Volunteers, on

Ben. M. Pugh
Capt. & Com. Man.
15th Regt of V.

754
Jones Frederick

Co A., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 6 1 1 7	26
2	6 2 6 6 2 2 9	27
3	6 2 6 6 3 3 5	28
4	6 2 6 6 4 4 0	29
5	6 2 6 6 5 4 1	30
6	6 2 6 6 6 0 3	31
7	6 2 6 6 6 9 9	32
8	9 0 6 3 0 9 6	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5

U.S.C.T.

Fredrick Jones

....., Co. *A*; 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Franklin Co. Ohio*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 24*, 186*4*

Where *Circleville O.*

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: ~~.....~~
..... in action
Sept. 29, 1864
.....
.....
Engaged in
action Sept. 29, 1864
and Oct. 29, 1864
Received wound in right
arm, promoted Capt.
Aug 1, 1865
at Nappanock, Va.

J. P. Carthy

Copyist.

J. | 5 | U.S.C.T.
Frederick Jones
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent wounded
since Oct 28th 1864.
Entitled to Bounty.

(Enrolled Aug 21, 64 Cin-
-cinnati O. & mps Aug 24
64 Circleville 3 yrs.)

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist

J. 5 U.S.C.T.
Frederick Jones
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Regt U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist

J. | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**
Fredrick Jones
Bt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19" 1861, Detached
as Division Pioneer.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Fredrick Jones.

Privt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

(358)

Copyist

J **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Fredrick Jones.
Privt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Evans

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Frederick Jones.
Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted Corporal*
Aug. 1st, 1865.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans.

J | 5 U.S.C.T.

Frederick Jones
 Corp, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Cardonia City, N.C. Sept 20, 1865.
 Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 1865.
 Last paid to *April 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 2*, 1865; drawn since \$..... 100
 Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *46*⁹³/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100
 Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Due R. D. Kuker*
Subler 5th U. S. C. T. 30.00.
Promoted Corp Aug 1st,
1865.

Book mark: *V. 227. P. 227- 76.*

B. J. Evans

Jones Frederick
Priv, Co. A, 5th Reg't U.S. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>✓</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank <i>✓</i>
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Substitute.

I, *Frederick Jones* desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for *three* YEARS, Do Declare, That I am
Twenty two years and *—* months of age; that I have never
been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *three* years.

Given at CINCINNATI, OHIO, the *24* day of *August* 1864.

Witness:
Chas McLaughal *Frederick Jones*
Marby

See a 5 reg 1st
No. *—*

Frederick Jones

ENLISTED AT CINCINNATI, OHIO.

As Substitute for

James P Pomeroy

On the *24* day of *August*, 1864,

By

A. E. Jones.

John Ferris.

W. H. Mays.

Board of Enrollment.

First District of Ohio.

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER

ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio,

City of Cincinnati.

I, *Frederick Jones* born in the State of *Tennessee*
 aged *Twenty Two* years and by occupation a *Farmer*
 Do hereby acknowledge to have agreed with *James P. Someroy*, Esq.,
 of *1st Ward Cincinnati* First Congressional District of Ohio,
 to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered
 to me, on the *Twenty fourth* day of *August* 1864; and having thus agreed
 with said *James P. Someroy*, I do hereby acknowledge to have enlisted
 this *Twenty fourth* day of *August*, 1864, to serve as a SOLDIER in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *three* Years, unless sooner discharged
 by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may
 be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful
 allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully
 against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the
 President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
 Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati, O.,

this *24* day of *August*, 1864,

Before

Al Jones
 Provost Marshal First District of Ohio.

Frederick Jones
 Mark

We Certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
 agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier: that he was entirely sober
 when enlisted: that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified
 to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James P.*
Someroy (Pot), drafted of *1st Ward Cincinnati 1st Dist*
of Ohio Aug 24, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such
 cases. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion; is five feet *three* inches high.

Al Jones

Provost Marshal.

John Ferris

Commissioner of Board.

W. M. Mussey

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of First District of Ohio.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Fredrick Jones desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
Twenty Two years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio
the 24 day of August 1864

WITNESS:

Chas. McFarland Fredrick Jones
mark

J

No. _____

Fredrick Jones
Enlisted at Cincinnati

As Substitute for

James P. Somers

On the 24 day of Aug, 1864.

By

A. E. Jones

John Ferris

W. H. Prussy

Board of Enrollment,

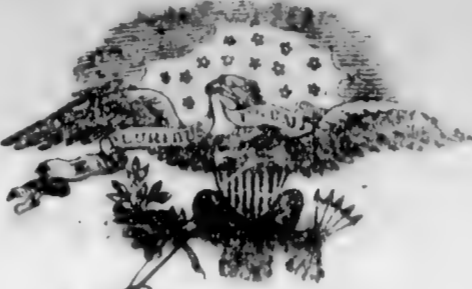
1 Dist. of Ohio

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio  *Cincinnati*

I, *Frederick Jones* born in the State
of *Tennessee*, aged *Twenty Two* years, and by
occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with,

James D. Pomroy Esq., of *1st ward Cincinnati*
1st Congl dist of Ohio

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *Twenty fourth* day of *Aug*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *James D. Pomroy*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *Twenty fourth* day of *August* 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*
this *24* day of *August* 186*4*

BEFORE *Al Jones*
Prov Marshal 1st dist Ohio

Frederick Jones
Mark

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James D. Pomroy* *Prov*, drafted *of 1st ward Cincinnati dist of Ohio Aug 24*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *black* complexion; is *five* feet *3 1/2* inches high.

Al Jones
Provost Marshal.

John Lewis
Commissioner of Board.

W. H. Nussey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *1* Dist. of *Ohio*

25

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Fredric Jones

Private Company *A**5th* Regiment of *W.S.C.V.*Volunteers at the battle of *near Fair**Oaks, Va. Oct. 27, 1864.*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Fredrick Jones
 Rank, Private, Company A, Regiment, 5th
 Arm, U.S.C.T., State, _____
 Place of casualty, Near Fair Oaks, Va
 Nature of casualty, Wounded
 Date of casualty, Oct. 27, 1864

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
2nd Brigade, 3rd Division, 18th Corps, dated _____
Not signed

(Index 41- No. 37)

M. Burke
 Clerk.

Request for the
promotion of Private
Frederick Jones of Co
A 5th Inf Conn.

Carolina City, N. C.
 Aug. 9th 1865

B. S. Spangler Adj. S. U. S.

Sir,

I have the honor to request that Private Frederick Jones Co. A, be promoted Corporal in James R. Parker, deceased I would like to have the promotion Date Aug 1st 1865

Very Respectfully
 Yours Obedt. Servt.
 R. H. Jones
 Capt. Comd. Co. A.

755

Geo. W. Jones

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 5 3 1 3	26
2	6 2 6 5 2 9 9	27
3	6 2 6 8 1 0 2	28
4	9 0 6 3 2 6 5	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

5

U.S.C.T.

George W. Jones
Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Sumner*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 27*, 18*64*.

Where *Cincinnati*

By whom *A. C. Jones*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *None*

M. C. [Signature]
Copyist.

J. | S-

U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Jones

Pvt., Co. 3, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chaffins farm Va Oct 4, 1864.

Deserted :

When Oct 9, 1864.

Where

Arrested :

When, 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lucas

J. 1 5-

U.S.C.T.

Geo. W. Jones

Prvt., Co. B., 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Chaffins Farm Va Nov. 4*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *Oct 9*, 1864

Where

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lucas

5

U.S.C.T.

George Jones
Ont. Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Cincinnati, Sept 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 1st 1864 at Chopins Farm Va.*

Age 33 yrs. Enrolled Aug 27. 64

Cincinnati O. mfi not given & period not stated)

Name not borne on prior rolls of Co.

Book mark : _____

(361)

G. J. [Signature]

Copyist.

756

Jones Henry.

Co *G.*, **5** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 4 8 1	26
2	6 2 7 0 9 8 7	27
3	6 2 7 4 1 0 0	28
4	6 2 7 4 2 0 0	29
5	6 2 7 4 3 0 2	30
6	6 2 7 4 3 9 7	31
7	6 2 7 4 5 2 5	32
8	6 2 7 4 6 2 4	33
9	6 2 6 5 1 7 4	34
10	9 0 6 3 7 9 2	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 609882 P.O. aff.

S - 840000 - P.O. aff.

A. 1423931 P.O. m + m.

S 1463674 P.O. m + m Ret.

P. + P. 494981

S. 1858669 P.O. m + m.

P. 2183180 P.O. m + m.

021 5

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Va.

Occupation Laborer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 16, 1864.

Where New Lexington.

By whom Lt. Parquette; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: (married) (Married)
verly Ohio.

C. C. Rankin

(383g)

Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jones

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated *Hillsboro', O., Aug 17, 1864.*

Where born *Virginia*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *16 Aug*, 1864.

Where enlisted *New Lexington, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 8 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *17 Aug*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Hillsboro', O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *7 Sub. Dist., Penn Sp., Highland Co.,*

Book mark:

Daxton

NO. 587

JAN. 19

6264481

1891

6 Dist. of Ohio.

I | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jones
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from date of enlistment*

Book mark: _____

Washington

A | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jones
Prt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Washington

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Jones
Pat, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June - July*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist

J

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

5

U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19-1865
Mustered out by reason of Expiration
of term of Service Aug 22 1865

Book mark:

Abbott

J | 5 U.S.C.T.
Henry Jones
Pt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C., Aug 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Not settled~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 30²⁹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Stoppage 23
Screw driver lost
Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service.
Transpt. due from place of disch.

Book mark:

(over)
J. H. Stewart
Copyist.

JAN. 19

6265174

1891*

to place of enlistment

5

U.S.C.T.

J
Henry Jones

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to date of discharge _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 22 - 65
New Berne N.C. Expiration of Service

Book mark: Muster out Roll on file
361.882 19652

Abbott

(861)

Copyist.

Jones Henry
 _____, Co. *G*, _____, *5* Reg't *USC.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Jones, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty-six years and seven months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at New Lexington Ohio
the 16 day of August 1864
Witness: John Kern
Henry Jones

Duplicate

No. _____
Henry Jones
Volunteered at New Lexington Ohio
August 16, 1864
By J. M. Doyl
Regiment of Ohio Volunteers
Recy Officer

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18 _____
7th Sub. Det
Penn 7th
Highland Co
6th Det this

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____, that the
the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

MARR 5 29

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



New Lexington

I, *Henry Jones*, born in *Albermarle Co*
 in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Twenty six* years,
 and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *August*, 186*4*
 to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
 the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Jones*, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *New Lexington*
 this *16* day of *August*, 186*4*, } *Henry Jones*
 BEFORE *J. M. Posey* } *Super*
2nd Lieut & Secty Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David Booth
 Surgeon Board of Enrolment
6th Dist A EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Henry Jones*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *dull* hair, *dull* complexion, is *5-*
 feet *8 1/2* inches high.

J. M. Posey
 Regiment of *Ohio* Volunteers,
2nd Lieut & Secty Officer RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ *one* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the *17th* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *Wilmington O*

John McArthur
Capt & Co. Quar & Secy
Mustering Officer

7510
Jones James.

Co E., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264649	26
2	6291473	27
3	6271578	28
4	6271680	29
5	6291779	30
6	6271567	31
7	6271955	32
8	6264952	33
9	9064022	34
10	9064090	35
11	817-05-1819	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *917-2al 7. CA-48691869*
EB 712 P. 132

See also

51102652 Do Ret

S. 2037508 P.O. off

S-2097045 P.O. off

5

U.S.C.T.

James Jones

Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Green Co. Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Hillsboro Ohio.*

By whom *Lieut. G. M. Demps*, term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Co. 44 Sub. D. 6th D. Ohio*

P. A. Rankin

(383g)

Copyist.

J. 1 | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**
James Jones
....., Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *3* feet *7* inches.
Complexion *Grey*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black* ^{*x dark*}
Where born *Green Co. Tenn.*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 29*, 1864.
Where *Hillsboro*
By whom *W.M. Dennis*; term *1* yr.
Remarks: *Cof. Sub. Dist. Clark*
Tp. Clinton Co. 6th
Dist. of Ohio

x as it appears on Roll.

W. Rankin

(383g)

Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

J | *James Jones*
 Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hillsboro Ohio, Aug. 29, 1864.

Where born *Green Co, Tennessee*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 29*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Hillsboro*

For what period enlisted *— 1 —* years.

Eyes *grey*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Hillsboro*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *64th Sub Dist. Clark Tp Clinton*

Co. 6th Dist. Ohio.
 Company to which assigned

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Milliken

J. | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Jones
Co. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in hosp.*

Book mark:

O. S. Clark
Copyist.

J. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James Jones
Prvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1867

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hosp. Sick

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Jones

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Apr. 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In sick at Ft. Monroe*
sick.

Book mark:

Spucher

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Jones
Sgt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May's term*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Hospital Ft. Monro, Va. sick.*

Book mark:

Spucher

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Jones
Pat, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Ft. Monroe*
Ill. since Dec, 1864,

Book mark:

Greener

J | J | U.S.C.T.

James Jones
Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Post Mound Va. Sept 3, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 3, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 52³⁹/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: I am of the opinion that there is an error in the record of this man's enlistment which is stated as above Aug 29. 64 on the Des.

Book mark: over

M. W. Saye
Copyist.

JAN. 19

6264952

1891

criptive Book while the clothing book contains a charge of clothing dated July 29, 1864. The original Muster-roll being lost, I have no means of correcting the error if any there be.

M. A. by expiration of term of service.
Patient in U.S. Gen. Hosp.
Mt. Monroe, Va.

5

U.S.C.T.

J
James Jorris
Pvt., Co. E., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from* _____, 186 .
Enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 29, 1864*; drawn since \$ *64* ²⁶ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* ⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: *Free April 19th 1861,*
Sick in Hoapl. Ft. Monroe, Va,
since Dec, 1864

Book mark: *Discharge J. 17. vol. 7. c. 1. 67.* ¹⁸⁶⁹
1000,

*Corrected 3-30-1903. Austin.
Spencer

JAN. 19

6271955

018910

Book Mark:
Discharged Sept. 3/65. E.B. V12, P132.
Mustie Cut Roll on file.

1 5" | U.S. b. I.

James Jones
, Co. E, 5th Reg't U.S. b. I.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Aug. 529. 1868 with
of 17. b. I. 1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y. 11th, 1869.

Discharge on file.

E. P. Conner.

Jones, James

....., Co., Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Jones, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~3~~ 3 YEARS & Do Declare, That I am twenty eight years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years

GIVEN at Hillsboro the 29 day of August 1864
Witness: Wm. M. McHenry, James Jones

Colored (Unassigned)

No. 12

James Jones
Volunteered at Hillsboro
August 29th 1864
By A. N. M. Dennis
178th Regiment of O. V. I.

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

64th Sute Viet
Company 1/2
Winter Co
6th Viet C

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am of years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Jones, born in Green Co
 in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty eight years,
 and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this Twenty ninth day of August, 1864
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
 the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And James Jones, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Holliston his
 this 29 day of August, 1864, James Jones
 BEFORE James Jones Mark
Capt Sumner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David Noble
Surgeon General Embrit
6th Dist
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Jones
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Grey eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5
 feet 7 inches high.

Will Dennis 2nd
178 Regiment of Ovi Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~the~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ...
 178 Regiment of Ovi Volunteers, on the 29 day of August, 1864, at Holliston

James Jones
Capt Sumner
James Jones
Mark

738
Jones, James A.

Co. A., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 5 5 2 1	26
2	6 2 6 5 5 8 2	27
3	6 2 6 5 6 6 7	28
4	6 2 6 5 7 5 5	29
5	6 2 6 5 8 5 7	30
6	6 2 6 5 9 1 0	31
7	6 2 6 5 9 9 1	32
8	6 2 6 6 0 6 9	33
9	6 2 6 6 1 7 9	34
10	6 2 6 6 2 8 7	35
11	6 2 6 6 3 9 3	36
12	6 2 6 6 5 5 9	37
13	6 2 6 6 6 8 1	38
14	6 2 6 6 8 0 9	39
15	9 0 6 3 0 9 2	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5

U.S.C.T.

J
James A. Jones

Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3 1/4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Michigan*

Occupation *Blacksmith*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Rosa Co.*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Since April 19, 1861,*
promoted Capt. at the
organization of Co. pro-
posed, Perry, June 2, 1861
Reduced to rank of private
15, 1865. Was engaged
in the siege of Ocher-
burg 7th, from June 15
to Aug. 30, 1864. Engaged

McCastry

(383g)

Copyist.

MAY. 11

9063092

* 1891 *

in action Sept. 29,
 64 at New Market
 Heights Va, Oct. 27th at
 Fair Oaks Va, Feb'y
 20, 1865, near Wil-
 mington N. C. Died
 of disease July 1865
 at Post Hospital
 New Bern
 N. C.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

James A. James
....., Co. *A*, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Sp. Delaware C, Aug 7, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 19*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 19*, 186*3*

Where *Russ Co. C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A* 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(353)

Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

James A. Jones
Copl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 6 to Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(368)

Copyist

J

5

U.S.C.T.

James A. Jones
Copt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

(358)

Copyist

J

5

U.S.C.T.

James A. Jones
Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

5

U.S.C.T.

J
James A. Jones

Corpl, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

Copyist

5

U.S.C.T.

J
James A. Jones
Sergt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Corporal June 3" 1864

Book mark:

Cameron

J. **5** **U.S.C.T.**
James A. Jones
Serjt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free 19th April 1861*

Book mark:

Cameron

5

U.S.C.T.

J
James A Jones
Sergt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty
and back pay.*

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist

J. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James A. Jones
Sergeant, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19th 1861. Absent
Sick.

Book mark:

Cameron

J. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James A. Jones
Serg't, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19th 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

James A. Jones.
Sergeant, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April, 1865*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. Evans

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James A. Jones.
Privt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Present before April 19, 1861 and has pay due him from date of enlistment to February 29th, 1864 at the rate of \$6.00 per month.*

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James A. Jones.
Priv't, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died of disease July 17th, 1865 at Post Hospital New Bern N.C. Free April 19 1861.

Book mark:

B. J. Evans

J. F. U.S.C.T.

James A. Jones.
Privt, Co. A, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City N.C. Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died of Disease*
July 19. '65. at New Bern
N. C.

Book mark: *277-047*

J. F. Evans.

Jones, James A.
Co. A, 5 Reg't uscd

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	2	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

116

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James A. Jones Co. "A"
3rd Reg't of U.S. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Given July 14, 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Sept 26, 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[Handwritten signature]

I certify, on honor, that James A. Jones a Private of
 Captain R. H. Jones Company (A) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Swoops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ohio, born in Ross Co., State
 of Ohio, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Blacksmith, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Delaware O., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Delaware Ohio, on the Sixth day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Enlisted
June 1st 1865, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of 3 yrs. or during the war; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. He died at Post
Hospital New Bern N.C. July 17th 1865 of Disease

The said James A. Jones was last paid by Paymaster
Maj. Holliday to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$ 10 46/100 dollars, since the 30th day of June,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
\$ 1 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: He was Free April 19th 1864. Is entitled to
back pay from date of enlistment to Feb. 29th 1864 at the
rate of six dollars per month, having reced. out \$ 7 00/100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Carolina City N.C., this 18th day
 of August, 1865.

R. H. Jones Capt.
5th U.S.

 Commanding Company

James H. Jones
5. U. S. C. T. Priv. A
July 17. 65.
P. H. New-Berne N. C.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *James A. Jones No 18*

Number and locality of the grave. *N. 15. Rob. 1. Cold. lot*

Hospital number of the deceased. *234*

Regiment, rank, and company. *5th W.S.G. Private Co. A*

Residence before enlistment. *Frankford Ross. Co. Ohio*

Conjugal condition, (and if married, } *Single Mother Mary Jones*
 the residence of the widow) . } *Cherry Copper Ross Co. Ohio*

Cause of death } *Acute Dysentery*

Age of the deceased *18*

Nativity *Mich*

References and remarks }

Date of death and burial *Died July 17th 4. AM Buried same day, 1865.*

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

of H. M. ... of Aug 23/65

James A. Down
Co 'A'
5th U.S. Col Trooper

Rec'd ... 11/13/65

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. A.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *James A Jones No 18*

Number and locality of the grave. *No. 15 Row 1. Colored lot*

Hospital number of the deceased. *234*

Regiment, rank, and company. *5th U.S.C. Private Co. A*

Residence before enlistment. *Frankford, Pop Co. Ohio*

Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow). *Single Mother Mary Jones Cherry Coffer, Pop Co Ohio*

Cause of death. *acute Dysentery*

Age of the deceased. *18*

Nativity. *Mich*

References and remarks.

Date of death and burial. *Died July 17th Row 1. Buried Sunday 1865.*

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adj't General U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

J. H. Merist
Surgeon U. S. Army

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

Post New Bern
N.C. July 17th 1865

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Hospital Number 234

Name James A Jones

Age 18 Nativity Mich

~~Married or~~ Single

Residence Frankford Poplarville

Post Office address of wife } Mother, Mary Jones
or nearest relative } Cherrycoff, Poplarville

Rank Pvt Co. A Regiment 5th U.S. C.

When admitted July

From what source Camp #106

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

acute Dysentery

Post Hospital,
New Bern, N. C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

+ Died July 17th .
1865

¹³⁹
Jones John

Co I., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6276690	26
2	6276800	27
3	6276910	28
4	6277009	29
5	6277108	30
6	6277237	31
7	6277336	32
8	6265157	33
9	9064342	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: SB-21-656

See also

91716234 Roman

A. S. 1917669

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**
John Jones
....., Co. *9*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *6* feet inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Randolph N. C.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 15*, 18*64*.

Where *Gallipolis* *O*

By whom; term *1* y'rs

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....

O Leary
(383g) Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

John Jones.

Priv Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept to Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before
April 19. 61.*

Book mark:

Palmer.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

John Jones.

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

(Enrolled & MPI Aug 15/64
Gallipolis O. 1 yr.)

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

7

5

U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

John Jones

Priv Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

J. **5** **U.S.C.T.**
John Jones
Priv Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

5

U.S.C.T.

f
John Jones

Co. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5-*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Mustered out on
Ex. of Term of service*

Book mark: *L.B. 21/656.*

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

213 U.S.C.T.

John Jones
 Pt, Cd, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Bern N.C., Aug 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 28, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *90* ^{*60*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Stop for one Springfield
 musket retained*

*Mustered out by reason
 of expiration of term of
 service. Transportation
 is due him from place*

Book mark:

(over)
J. H. Stewart

NO 375

JAN. 19

6265157

★1891★

*of discharge to place
of enlistment*

J | **5** **U.S.C.T.**

John Jones
Bot, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Aug. 23/65*
at New Bern N.C. by ex.
of term of service

Book mark: *Muster out Roll on file*

Scherich

760

Jones John R.

Co No., **5** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 5 4 5	26
2	6 2 7 5 5 4 2	27
3	6 2 7 5 4 6 1	28
4	6 2 7 5 5 6 2	29
5	6 2 7 5 6 5 8	30
6	6 2 7 5 7 5 2	31
7	6 2 7 5 8 8 6	32
8	6 2 7 5 9 8 2	33
9	6 2 6 5 1 6 2	34
10	9 0 6 4 2 2 8	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.
John R. Jones
Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.
Complexion Dark
Eyes Blk; hair Blk
Where born Hardin Co Va
Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 22, 1864.
Whereronton Ohio
By whom Capt Casey; term 1 yrs
Remarks: Mustered out
Aug 28 1865 by rea-
son of expiration
of term of service.

O'Leary
Copyist.

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.
John R. Jones
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
Fronton, O., Aug 21, 1864.

Where born *Va.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 22, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Fronton, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Lt.*; height *5* ft. *6 1/4* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 22, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Fronton, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*₁₀₀

Where credited *11 Cong. Dist., O.*
Lawrence Co., Fayette Sp.
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Axtor

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John R. Jones

Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

J | 5 U.S.C.T.
John R. Jones
Private, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.
John R. Jones
Pl Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free.

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

John R. Jones
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free.*

Book mark:

Wm. L. Scott

Copyist.

J | **5** **U.S.C.T.**

John R. Jones
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Wm. B. Scott
Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

John R. Jones
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered out Aug. 28, '65. One S. R. Muzzle and set of accoutrements retained.*

Book mark:

Wm. C. Scott

J. C. **U.S.C.T.**
John R. Jones
A, Co. N, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C., Aug 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 28, 1865.*

Last paid to *apl 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mch 2, 1865*; drawn since \$ *39*⁵⁴/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *100*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *One springfield
Rifled musket retained
\$ 6.00. Mustered out by
reason of expiration of
term of service. Transpor-
tation is due him*

Book mark:

(over)
J. H. Stewart

NO 587

JAN. 19

6265152

1881

*from place of discharge
to place of enlistment*

5

U.S.C.T.

J
John R Jones
Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out Aug.*
28, 65. Expiration of
service.

Book mark: *M. O. R. on file.*

Wm H Scott

161

Jones John W.

Co C., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 8 1 4 1	26
2	6 2 6 8 1 9 5	27
3	6 2 6 8 2 8 3	28
4	6 2 6 8 3 7 0	29
5	6 2 6 8 4 5 6	30
6	6 2 6 8 5 3 8	31
7	6 2 6 8 6 1 8	32
8	6 2 6 8 6 9 7	33
9	6 2 6 8 8 0 6	34
10	6 2 6 8 9 5 0	35
11	6 2 6 9 0 5 2	36
12	6 2 6 9 1 5 3	37
13	6 2 6 9 2 4 6	38
14	6 2 6 9 3 4 2	39
15	9 0 6 3 3 4 0	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

8793825. Logo
S108875390 mom

J **5** **U.S.C.T.**
John W. Jones
....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *10 1/2* inches.
Complexion *Olive*
Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*
Where born *Millersville Ohio*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 22*, 18*63*.
Where *Atterton*
By whom; term *3* y'rs.
Remarks: *True*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(383g)

M. C. [Signature]
Copyist.

J. | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Jones
Sgt, Co. *C*, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Delaware July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 22*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 22*, 1863.

Where *Chillicothe O*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: _____

J. P. Edwards
(856) Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

John W Jones
Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Nov 4*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards
Copyist.

J. 1 5- U.S.C.T.

John W. Jones
Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

Copyist.

J. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John W Jones
Corpl, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Edwards

J. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John O. Jones
Corpl. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards
Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

John W. Jones

Corp., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. H. Scott

5

U.S.C.T.

J
John W. Jones
Cork, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apr 19, 1861. Served
as Corporal since
date of enlistment
absent sick.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

f | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Jones

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free. Due until 1865*

Book mark: -----

(358) *Hammond* Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

John W Jones
Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent pick.*

Book mark: *503*

Hammond

5

U.S.C.T.

John W. Jones
Capt

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 14th 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

5

U.S.C.T.

John W. Jones

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 9 - April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

Pay due him as Corp.
from Feb. 29/64 to Feb.
20"/65

Book mark:

M. Rowland

(358)

Copyist.

9 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John M Jones
Plt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

M M Rowland
(358) Copyist.

7 | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

John L. Jones
Pl., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

(358) W. Rose Copyist.

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John H Jones
Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1863.
Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.
Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$62 ¹⁴/₁₀₀
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Free April 19/61
Due sutler R. D. Kuhn \$35.00

Book mark :

M. R. Rowland
(361) Copyist.

Jones, John W.

P. Co. 5 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs /
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough /
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John M. Jones
Feb. 5th 1865.

Furlough
Dept. N C 1865

See

Robert L. Spangler
Feb. 5th 1865.

F. B. 36 D. N. B. 96 1865.

Headquarters Department of North Carolina,

Raleigh, N. C., Sept 6th 1865.

Approved. Thirty days' furlough will be granted

Private John W. Jones

Co. (C) 5th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops

By Command of BREVET MAJOR GENERAL RUGER:

Charles A. Halle

Bvt Col Major and A. A. General

NOTE.—Furloughs will not be extended. If the soldier can not report personally, as required by his furlough, he must forward to the officer giving the furlough, a medical certificate, stating, in detail, the soldier's disability, and how it prevents him from travelling—the truth of which must be sworn to before a civil magistrate. The soldier must, as soon thereafter as possible, report in person to the nearest military hospital.

213292 - 2nd Regt. U.S. Colored Troops

To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations, edition 1861.

Par. 190. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command. Par. 191. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, John W Jones a Private of Captain Lewis J. Gregg Company of the 1st Regiment of United States Colored Volunteer Infantry aged 19 years, 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high, Octon complexion, Blue eyes, Black hair, and by profession a Farmer; born in the State of Ohio, and enlisted at Chillicothe in the month of Ohio, on the 22 day of June eighteen hundred and sixty three, to serve for the period of three years, is hereby permitted to go to Chillicothe, in the County of Washington, State of Ohio, he having received a FURLOUGH from the day of to the day of at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said to the day of and pay to the day of both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at this day of 18.

Commanding the Reg't.

762

Jones John W.

Co E., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6270803	26
2	6270890	27
3	6270974	28
4	6271053	29
5	6271164	30
6	6272048	31
7	9063855	32
8	9063938	33
9	9064095	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

762

Jones John W.

Co E., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6270803	26
2	6270890	27
3	6270974	28
4	6271053	29
5	6271164	30
6	6272048	31
7	9063855	32
8	9063938	33
9	9064095	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J. 1 | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**
John W. Jones
....., Co. *E*....., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *48* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.
Complexion *Mulatto.*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black.*
Where born *Elliott's Mills, Md.*
Occupation *Minister.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 15*, 186*6*.
Where *Greenfield.*
By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

P. P. Rankin

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**
John W. Jones
....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *48* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.
Complexion *Mulatto*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.
Where born *Greenfield O.*
Occupation *Minister*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 13*, 186*3*.
Where *Greenfield O.*
By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted.*
.....
.....
.....
.....

L. E. Rankin
(383g) Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.
John W. Jones,
Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 48 years; height 3 feet 10 inches.
Complexion Mulatto
Eyes Black; hair Black.
Where born Greenfield Ohio
Occupation Minister.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 15, 1863.
Where Greenfield Ohio
By whom Unknown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted at York
town Va. Army 1864.

E. E. Rankin
Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

John W. Jones
 , Co. *E*, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age *48* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sp. Delaware Co., Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 15, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 15th*, 1863.

Where *Greenfield Co.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark: _____

Valentine

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John M. Jones

Priv. Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

John W. Jones

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *c Nov. & Dec*....., 1863.

Present or absent *c Absent*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks:

c Absent without leave in Ohio.

Book mark :

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

John W. Jones

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent sick in Ohio,
but without leave.*

Book mark:

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

John M. Jones

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:.....

Deserted April 1st 1864

Book mark:.....

Valentine

(358)

Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

J
John W. Jones
Pat, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sep. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted not known*
when or where

Book mark : _____

(361)

Spicher

Copyist.

763

Jones Levi.

Co E., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6271375	26
2	6271478	27
3	6271583	28
4	6271682	29
5	6271781	30
6	6271869	31
7	6271957	32
8	9064000	33
9	9064092	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

AWD 505870 1-28-14 MS

21 **5** **U.S.C.T.**
Levi Jones
 _____, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.
 Complexion *Black*.
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.
 Where born *Massachusetts*.
 Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 16*, 1864.
 Where _____
 By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for
 John W. Madden
 A. Anderson Jr. 124
 Dist. of Ohio. Not
 Drafted.*

P. P. Rankin

C. 1 | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Jones

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Black*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Missessee*

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 16*, 1864.

Where

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Sub-Lieut. John
W. Maddox, Anderson
Apr. 1st D. Ohio - not
drafted.*

P. P. Rankin

(383g)

Copyist.

J. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lavi Jones
Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 10th, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hosp.

(Enrolled & msi Aug 16/64
Cincinnati: O. 3 yrs.)

Book mark:

(358)

A. S. Clark
Copyist.

J. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Levi Jones
Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in hosp.

Book mark:

O.S. Clark Copyist.

J. | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Jones
Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb'y*, 186*5* -

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Jones
Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Spracher* Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Ami Jones
Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Spricker
Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Jones

Pvt, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop for 1/2 shelter
tent \$4.90*

Book mark:

Spucher

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Levi Jones

Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Carolina City, N.C., Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 16*, 1864; drawn since \$ *69* ^{*70*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop for 1/2 Shell to test \$4.80*
Due Sutter A.D. Dublin \$25.00

Book mark: *V. 227. P. 289. '76.*

(361) *Sprucker* Copyist.

764

Jones Mathew

Co E., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6270801	26
2	6270888	27
3	6270972	28
4	6271053	29
5	6271128	30
6	6271205	31
7	6271275	32
8	6271370	33
9	6271516	34
10	6272038	35
11	9063853	36
12	9063936	37
13	9064093	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**
Mathew Jones
 , Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.
 Complexion *Black*
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.
 Where born *Brown Co. O.*
 Occupation *Labourer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 28*, 186*6*.
 Where *Ross Co. O.*
 By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Hosp.*
at Fort Monroe
Dec. 11th 1864.

L. P. Hankin
 Copyist.

5 | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**
Matthew Jones
....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Blk.*
Where born *Brown Co. Ohio.*
Occupation *Labourer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 28*, 186*3*.
Where *Ross Co. Ohio.*
By whom *Unknown*; term *3* yrs.
Remarks: *Died in Hosp. Fort*
Monroe, Decr. 11th
1864.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

D. P. Rankin

J. A. **5** **U.S.C.T.**
Matthew Jones
....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION. *Not given*

Age years ; height feet inches.

Complexion

Eyes ; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When, 186 ..

Where

By whom ; term y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(383g)

P. P. Rankin

Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Matthew Jones

, Co. *E*, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

ep. Delaware Co, Aug 6, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 28*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 28th*, 1863.

Where *Ross Co. O.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

* This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

Valentine

5

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Jones

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

71 **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Matthew Jones

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

5

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Jones

....., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Valentine

Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

Matthew Jones
Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Valentine

J. 1 | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Matthew Jones
Col., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O.S. Clark Copyist.

J. | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Matthew Jones
Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Frs 19 April, 1861.*

** Name appears in column of names
present cancelled by line.*

Book mark:

O. S. Clark

J. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Jones
Pr., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10th*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in ac-*
tion In hosp. due
settler \$4.00.

Book mark:

A. S. Clark

J. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Matthew Jones

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Died in hosp.
Dec. 11th 1864.*

Book mark: *155,799 2nd Aud. 644.*

A. S. Clark

Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

J
Matthew Jones

Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Carolina City, N.C., *Sep. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Disd Dec. 11, 1864.*

Ft. Monroe, Va.

Book mark: *155.799. - 786. 1883.*
(over)

Spencer

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 19

6272038

01891*

Book Mark:

A.M.O. Dec. 11/64.

Dropsy, see S. F.

Jones, Mathew
 P. Co. C, 5 U. S. C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

INVENTORY

of the effects of Private

William C. ...

late of Co. C Regt. 10th

Regt., who died at

U. S. General Hospital, Fortress Monroe, Va..

December 17 1864.



U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,
Fortress Monroe, Va.,

Dec 11th, 1864.

Commanding Officer, _____ Company,

Regt. _____

I have the honor to inform you that _____
_____ of your Co., died in this Hospital, on *December 10th*
of _____; and to forward
Inventory of his Effects.

HATS,	BOOTS, Prs.,
CAPS,	SHOES, Prs.,
DRESS COATS,	STOCKINGS,
OVERCOATS,	BLANKETS,
JACKETS,	KNAPSACKS,
BLOUSES,	CANTEENS,
TROUSERS,	HAVERSACKS,
SHIRTS,	MONEY,
DRAWERS,	<i>Wallet</i>

Very Respectfully, Yours &c.,

E. M. Gillan

Assistant Surgeon U. S. Army,
In Charge Hospital.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Matthew Jones

Late of Company *E*

5 Reg't of *9th S. C. I.*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Sumter Va*

on the *12* day of *December* 186*4*.

Duplicate Copy in the custody of the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

Inventory of the effects of Mathew Jones late
 a male of Captain _____ Company E of
 the 5 Regiment of 26. S. C. Y. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
 in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in W. G. Wood Hospital, at
Chickamauga Ga on the 1st day of December 186 , by
 reason of Cholera.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....	2	Wallet.....	/
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		Case.....	/
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	/	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....	/	Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
Mathew Jones, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of E. G. Callan, M.D. Surgeon U.S.A. at W. G. Wood Hospital
Chickamauga Ga to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
~~or turned over to legal representatives of deceased~~

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: W. G. Wood Hospital

DATE: December 186

E. G. Callan
Surgeon U.S. Army
 Commanding the Company.

Hospital

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claims allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

Handwritten notes and signatures in the left margin, including "1864" and "Adjutant General's Office".

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pris Martin Jones of D.C.

1st Reg't of U.S.C.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a veteran, (or recruit,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the instalments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

McK 22" 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Handwritten signature and notes at the bottom right of the page.

I certify, on honor, that Matthew Jones, a Private of
 Captain Frank J. Ford Company (E) of the 6th Regiment of A. I. C.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ohio, born in Brown Co., State
 of Ohio, aged 31 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Leabover, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 28th day of June, 1863, at Cross Co. O.
 by Capt. Charles Owen, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 6th day of August, 1863, at
Camp Delaware, by Capt. A. F. Perry; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

(At Camp Delaware 11/11/63 see file 710)

The said Matthew Jones was last paid by Paymaster
Mej Holmes, to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to \$ 44, 47/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 6th day of August,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____/100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ /100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to A. P. Ellis, **SUTLER**, 84.00 /100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ /100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at North East River N.C., this 10th day
 of March, 1863.

Gerard Ramsey
1st Lt. 5th A. I. C.
 Commanding Company.

765

Jones Robert H.

Co A Bn 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

2^o Lieutenant | *Captain.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 4 3 5 1	26
2	6 2 6 5 5 7 0	27
3	6 2 6 5 6 5 6	28
4	6 2 6 5 7 4 2	29
5	6 2 6 5 8 2 4	30
6	6 2 6 5 9 0 5	31
7	6 2 6 4 9 5 3	32
8	6 2 6 4 5 5 2	33
9	6 2 6 5 9 8 6	34
10	6 2 6 9 9 3 3	35
11	6 2 6 6 0 6 4	36
12	6 2 6 6 1 7 3	37
13	6 2 6 6 2 8 1	38
14	6 2 6 6 3 8 7	39
15	6 2 6 4 9 5 4	40
16	6 2 6 4 3 5 3	41
17	6 2 6 6 4 8 8	42
18	6 2 6 6 5 9 0	43
19	6 2 6 6 6 8 6	44
20	94 28 5 9 7	45
21	40 7 5 9 6 1 6	46
22	32 5 1 9 4 1 6	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3175-C⁹-1887
 1012 C⁹-1881

See also

S. 1733998 And no.

R. P 573254

A. 1542749

C. 1 5- **U.S.C.T.**
Robert St. Jones
2^d Lt., Co. A, 5- Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2nd Lieut

Date of appointment Sept. 10 1863.

Remarks: mustered Sept.
25/63

Warren

5

U.S.C.T.

J
Robert H. Jones
2^d Lt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 6 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to Co.
Sept 25- 1863 by Lieut
Col. Shurtliff

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(868)

Copyist

J. S. Inf | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert H. Jones

2 Lt, Co. _____, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.
 Age *22* years.
 Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Delaware Co, *Oct 2*, 1863.
 Muster-in to date *Sept 25*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:
 When *Sept. 25*, 1863.
 Where *Camp Delaware*
 Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Appointment dated*
Sept 17/63, received and
accepted on the 25 Sept.
1863.

Book mark : _____

J. S. [Signature]

 (336) Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert H. Jones
2^d Lt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

5 U.S.C.T.

J
Robert H. Jones
2nd Lt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358)

Copyist

5

U.S.C.T.

J
Robert H. Jones
2^d Lt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

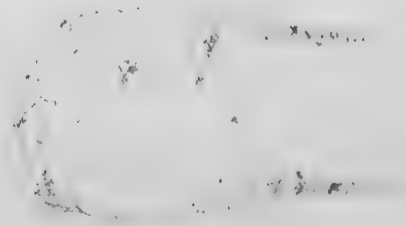
Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358)

Copyist



J. 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Jones.

1st Lieut, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut July 29th, 1864, was paid but 2nd Lieut's pay for Aug on account of error in Remarks Due the Difference (\$5.00) Commanded Co from Oct 1, 1864.

Look mark:

A. F. Evans.

J **5** **U.S.C.T.**
Robert H. Jones
2nd Lt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent Sick in
Hospital near Fort
Monroe since June 17th
1864.*

Book mark:

Cameron

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

R. N. Jones

2 Lieut, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Chesapeake U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Fort Monroe, Va.,**

for May 5th June, 1864.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Ward 3

Book mark:

Harlan

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

R. H. Jones

1st Lieut, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July-Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

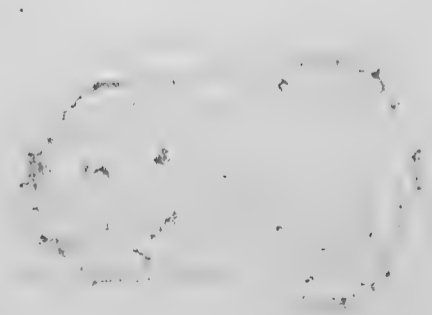
Remarks: Promoted 1st Lieut by S. O. No 214, dated July 27, 1864 Dept. of Pa + Mc. not yet mustered

Book mark:

W. Mayre

(358)

Copyist.



J. **5** **U.S.C.T.**
Robert H. Jones
1st Lieut, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st Lieut*
per S.O. no 204, Par 12
Transferred to Co D, 5th
U.S.C.T. per order no
dated. Hd qrs 5th U.S.C.T.
Aug 29, 1864.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist

7 | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert H. Jones
2 Lieut, Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hatchers, Va *Sept 20*, 1864

Muster-out to date *July 30*, 1864.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *M.O for promotion to 1st Lieut, same Regt vice 1st Lieut R. F. Johnston deceased*

Book mark: _____

(348)

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

J | *5' inf* | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert H. Jones

1st, Co. *B*, *5'* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Hatcher Va, *Sept 20*, 1864.

Muster-in to date *July 31*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 31*, 1864.

Where *Alcock Battalion Va.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: *Rec'd Commission from*
Major Gen. R. F. Butler
July 31/64, promoted from 2nd Lt.
same regt. to fill vacancy
vice 1 Lt. R. F. Johnston,
deceased. Affidavit appended

Book mark :

M. Anderson,

5 U.S.C.T.

J. Robert H. Jones
 1st Lieut, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut
 July 27, 1864, per Commission
 from Maj Genl B. F. Butler
 did not receive but 2nd Lieut
 pay for August on account
 of error in remarks, due
 the difference between
 the pay of 1st Lt & 2nd Lieut
 for the month of August
 have been Commdg Company

Book mark:

over
 Cameron

Copyist

NO 669

JAN. 19

6266063

1891

*from Oct 1st 1864, per order
from Regt^l Headquarters,*

J. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Jones

1st Lieut, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

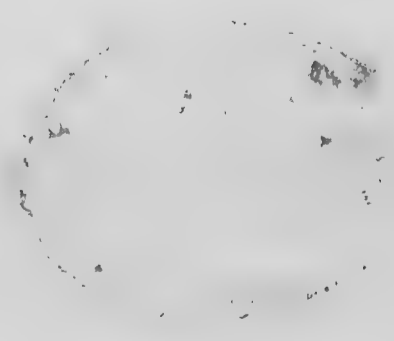
Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut July 27th 1864 per Communication from Major Genl B. F. Butler. did not receive but 2nd Lieut's pay for Aug on account of error in remarks due the difference between the pay of 2nd Lieut & 1st Lieut for that month. Commanding Co. A.

Book mark:

(over)
Cameron

(358)

Copyist



JAN. 19

6266173

★1891★

*Since Oct 1" 1864, per
order Regt'l Hd. qrs.*



J. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Jones
1st Lieut, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Lieut
July 29th 1864, was paid
but 2nd Lieut's pay for Aug-
on account of error in
remarks. Due the difference
Command led from Oct 1st
1864,

Book mark:

Wamer

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert H. Jones.
Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Waiting Muster*
Promoted to Captain May
12th, 1865.

Book mark:

O. J. Evans.

I 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Jones.
Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

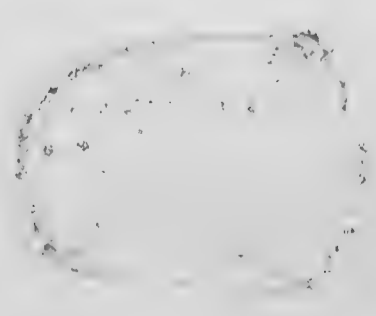
Remarks: Commanded this "Co" and been Responsible for its property from Oct. 1, 1864. Responsibility money due from that date

Book mark:

C. F. Evans

(858)

Copyist



J | 5⁻ | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Jones
1 Lieut, Co 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne (N.C.) Aug 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 27, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: M-A for promotion
to Capt. same Regt. (rec'd
Capt Wales Wilber
killed in action) Ap-
pointment rec'd from
the President dated May 12
1865

Book mark:

(248)

W. W. Payne
Coptist.

J | 5 Inf | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Jones

Capt, Co. 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Bern, N.C., Aug 5, 1865!

Muster-in to date May 28, 1865!

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1865.

Where New Bern, N. C.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Promoted from 1st. to Capt same Regt. (vice Capt Walter Weber killed in action). Appointment recd from the President dated May 12/65.

Affidavit appended, date of this muster May 28/65. Taken up on

Book mark: ~~Accepted to date Aug 5/65, instead of May 28/65.~~

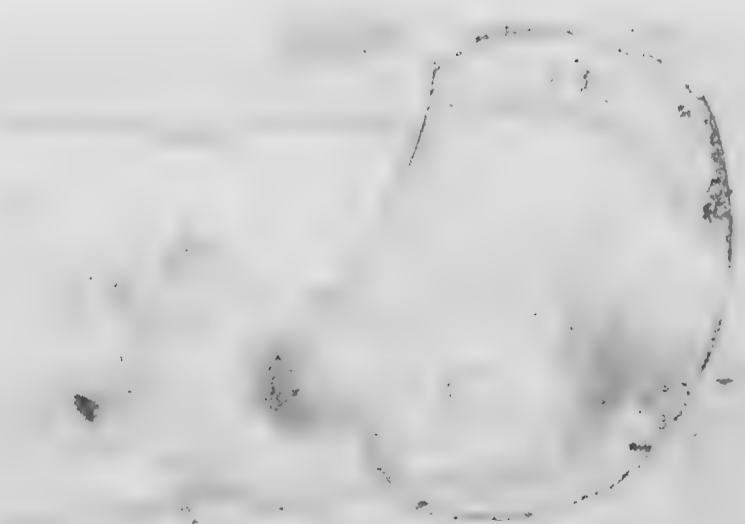
* Cancelled by Humphall & J. J. Alden

JAN. 19

6264353

★1891★

Regtl Rolls in new
grade previous to muster
in violation of Sec. 8, Par.
VIII S.D. 48 series of 1863,
A.S.O.



J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Jones

2d Lt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.
1st Lt. --- " A
1st Lt. --- " A
Capt. --- " A
Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1863. - Present. Joined
for duty & assigned to Co.
Sept. 27/63.

Oct. 1863 to Jan. 1864. - Present

Feb. 1864. - Present. App'd.

Sept. 10/63 Mrs. Sept. 25/63
mch. to May 1864. - Present

June 1864. - Absent sick in
Chesapeake Hosp. since
June 21

July 1864. - (1st Lt) Presence or absence
not stated. Promoted from
2d Lt. per S.O. 204 Hd. Qrs. Sept.
Va. & N.C. July 27/64

Aug. 1864. - (Capt) - Gain: Transf.
from Co. H. per S.O. 21 Reg.
Hd. Qrs. Aug. 28/64. Present

Sept. 1864. - (Capt) - Gain: Transf.
from Co. H per Regl. order
Present (over)

Book mark :

E. Thornton

JAN. 21

40759616

668
1899

Oct. 1864. - Present date of
com. July 21/64 date of
muster July 27/64

Nov. 1864. - Absent sick at
corps Hoapt. since Nov. 6/64
Date of commission July 27
64. Date of muster July 27
64.

Dec. 1864 to Apr. 1865. - Present

May 1865. - Promoted
by order of Sec. of War May 12
1865 to be Captain
in (Capt.) - Promoted to
Capt. by order of Sec. of
War May 12/65 -
Present

June 1865. - Absent with leave

July & Aug. 1865. - Present

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Jones.

Capt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Commanded Co and
been responsible for its property
from Oct. 1, 1864 Responsibility
due from that date. Due
three months pay proper extra

Book mark: 3175. Co. T. 87.
1.012. Co. T. 81.

O. J. Evans.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Jones.

Capt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Commanded Co and
been responsible for its property
from Oct. 1, 1864 Responsibility
due from that date. Due
three months pay for per extra

Book mark: 2175. C. T. 87.
1.012. C. T. 81.

C. J. Evans.

Jones R H.
Capt., Co. *5* Reg't *U. S. C.* Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates <i>/</i>	Orders <i>2</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough <i>/</i>
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Goldsboro N. C.
 717 3rd Div. 10th A.C. May 29th 1865
 11th 2nd Div. 10th A.C. 1865
 12th 10th A.C. 1865
 1865
 Jones R. N.
 Capt 3rd Co 8th Regt

Request a leave of
 absence for this (30)

80
 50

S. C. 4th Div. 15th A.C. 6/10/65
 Recd Hd. Qrs. 3rd Div. 10th A.C. May 31st 1865
 Hd. Qrs. 2nd Div. 10th A.C. May 30th 1865
 Recd by AG 2nd May 29th 1865

Red 2 is 3rd Div. 10th A.C.
 Goldsboro N. C.
 May 30th 1865
 Respectfully forwarded
 approved.
 J. B. Cook
 Col 2nd Div. 10th A.C.

Hd. Qrs. 2nd Div. 10th A.C.
 Goldsboro, N. C.
 May 31st, 1865.

Respectfully forwarded
 Approved. This officers Company
 is in good condition - His notes &
 records are brought up to date.
 Aggregate of officers of the brigade
 service with the Division - 80
 Officers absent on leave - 2
 Leaves expire June 8th
 Applications now pending - 2
 Applications forwarded
 approved this day -- 6
 Lieut. A. Duncan
 2nd Div. 10th A.C.

Dis. Beam at
 Head Quarters 3rd Div. 10th A.C.
 New Bern N. C. June 13 1865
 Respectfully forwarded
 Approved =

There are 181 officers
 present in this Command, not
 including 3rd Brig. now at Wilmington
 Eight off^r are abs^t from Dep^t
 on leave, more than sick leave
 of which three leaves three
 expire on or before the 16th inst -
 number forwarded
 herewith Appl^t = 4

J. Daine
 B. Maj. Genl.
 Head Qrs. 10th A.C.
 Raleigh N. C. June 15th 1865
 Respy forwarded - ap-
 proved. This application is
 not in excess of the five per-
 centage allowed.
 A. M. J.
 2nd Div. 10th A.C.

1000000000

1000000000

1000000000

1000000000

R. H. Jones
Capt. 5. USCA

Holdstons N. Carolina
May 28th 1865

Sir

I have the honor to request a Leave of Absence for thirty (30) days, to visit my home in Ohio, for the following reasons:

To secure a home for and an education for a sister and two younger brothers, who are now without a home, and dependant on me for care and protection

I entered the Service in 1861 and have never been home on furlough as an enlisted man, nor on leave as an officer

I have participated in the active Campaigns of the past winter and summer, which has greatly impaired my health, and I am satisfied that a visit home would serve to recuperate my failing strength

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.

R. H. Jones

Capt. 5th U.S. C.S.

Lieut. Col. A. J. Campbell
A. A. Genl. Dept. of A. C.
Raleigh N. C.

R. H. Jones

Expi-

Order

Head Quarters Department of North Carolina,

ARMY OF THE OHIO,

Raleigh N.C. June 16th 1865

Special Orders, }
No. 92 }

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * *

15 On Surgeon's Certificate,

Leave of Absence is hereby granted the following named officers, for the number of days, set opposite their respective names:

Capt. R. H. Jones 5th U.S.C.T. Privily (30) days. Personal Reasons. With permission to go beyond the limits of this Department.

* * * * *

By Command of MAJOR GENERAL SCHOFIELD:

[Signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.

The following extracts from Regulations and General Orders, relative to Leaves of Absence, will be strictly observed:

- "When not otherwise specified, leaves of absence will commence the day an officer is relieved from duty at his post, after receiving the order granting him leave.
- "At the expiration of his leave, the officer must report in person *with his command*, and *not* at the office from which his leave issued.
- "No officer is permitted to visit Washington without special permission from the Secretary of War, which must be stated in the order granting leave of absence.
- "If an officer be not able to travel at the expiration of his sick leave, he must report his address to the commander of his post, regiment, or corps, and also to the Adjutant General of the Army; and in his first report state the day when his leave of absence commenced. These reports must be repeated every twenty days, and each one must be accompanied by the certificate of a *medical officer of the army*, made in the usual form and stating that the officer is not able to travel. If there is no army physician in the place where the officer resides, the certificate of a citizen physician, the truth of which must be sworn to before a civil magistrate, may be substituted. *Extensions of leave are not granted in orders.*
- "Officers absent from duty without leave, or beyond the time of their leaves, will not be allowed to draw pay until a court or commission, which will be ordered on their return to their post or command, shall determine whether there was sufficient cause for their absence. They will accordingly provide themselves with a full description of the nature and cause of their disability, certified by the proper medical authority as required by existing orders and regulations.

CO. 5th U.S.C.T.
The Dist Beaufort.

MA 99 999

W. H. Cross

Comp.

1799

NARA 689
Hd. Qrs. 3rd Div. 10th A.C.

District of Beaufort-
New Bern N.C. June 19 1865

Special Orders }
No 37

— Extract —

III Capt. R. H. Jones 5th U. S. C. T. having received a leave of absence will take charge of a detachment of 33 enlisted men belonging to the 2^d U. S. C. T. and turn them over to the Comd'g Officer of the Regt. if it is at Norfolk, or Lt. Monroe, otherwise to the Provost-Marshal at Norfolk to be by him forwarded to their Regiment.

Capt. Jones leave to commence the day after his arrival at Norfolk.

The Quartermaster Dept - will furnish transportation

By Command of
Bvt. Maj. Genl. C. P. Raine
Solm. A. Carter
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Furnished on information of
C. O. 5th U. S. C. T.

R. H. Jones
Capt. A.
Orders

Blotting Paper

Head Quarters 5th WCT
 Carolina City NC, Aug 29th 65

Orders

Capt R.H. Jones Co. A. 5th WCT Troop
 will proceed at once to Newbern in charge
 of 94 enlisted men of this Regiment
 whose term of service has expired -
 returning as soon as practicable

Approved

By Command of
 Lt. Col. C. J. Wright
 A. M. Burkman
 Capt. & A. A. Coy.

By Order of

Lt Col Cook
 B. S. Spangler
 1st Lt Radj

Robt. H. Jones

Capt -

Miss

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D. C., Sept 1st 1863.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that the muster into service of Sgt. J. H. [unclear] as a Captain in the 1st [unclear] Regt. of [unclear] Volunteers, made by [unclear] [unclear] [unclear] Commissary of Musters on the 1st day of August, 1861, is accepted at this Office: but, on account of errors, as stated below, it can only date from Sept 1st 1863, which is accordingly fixed as the date from which it shall take effect.

The following are the errors: It appears to have been
sent to the Office of the [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Assistant Adjutant General. (78)

To Commanding Officer

3rd U.S. Col. Inf. Regt. H. H. [unclear] for his information
[unclear] [unclear]

[Signature]
Asst. Adj. Gen. (78)

W. H. K.

Carolina City, N.C.

Aug 5th 1865

I certify on honor that I have this day
carefully examined R. G. Jones Capt. Co. A,
3rd U.S. and find him physically able
to perform the duties of an officer

G. H. R. Merrill
Surgeon 3rd Regt. U.S. Troops.

R. A. Jones

5-17-50

Head Quar' 5th U.S. Inf.
 Carolina City N.C. Aug 5th 1865

Morning Report of Co. A. 5th U.S. Inf. May 28th 1865

Present and Commissioned Officers	Absent Enlisted Men
2	97

I certify on Honor that the above is a correct
 transcript from the records of Co. A. 5th U.S. Inf.
 for May 28th 1865

W. R. [Signature]
 Major Comdg 5th U.S. Inf.

Head Quarters 5th U.S. Inf.
 Aug 5th 1865

I certify on Honor that the position of Captain of Co. A. 5th U.S. Inf.
 was vacant May 28th 1865 and that the vacancy has never been filled.
 I further certify that S. & Jones is when mustered as Captain
 to be assigned to fill said vacancy

[Signature]
 Major Comdg Regt

766

Jones Robert W.

Co K., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 7 7 4 0 7	26
2	6 2 7 7 4 7 2	27
3	6 2 7 7 5 5 6	28
4	6 2 7 7 6 0 6	29
5	6 2 7 7 7 1 4	30
6	6 2 7 7 7 9 4	31
7	6 2 7 7 9 0 4	32
8	6 2 7 8 0 0 6	33
9	6 2 7 8 1 0 4	34
10	6 2 7 8 2 0 3	35
11	6 2 6 4 8 9 1	36
12	6 2 7 8 3 0 3	37
13	6 2 6 4 9 1 4	38
14	6 2 7 8 3 9 3	39
15	9 0 6 4 4 2 1	40
16	4 0 7 5 9 6 0 2	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.
Robert N. Jones
Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Belmont Co. O.

Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 7, 1863.

Where Newburg O

By whom J. Cuskey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

O Leary

8 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Jones

Priv., Co. B 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O., Jan. 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 7, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 7, 1863.

Where Newburg

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered Jan. 2nd 1864, by Capt. Bond

Book mark:

D P Webster

Jr. | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert W. Jones

S Sergt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

5

U.S.C.T.

J. Robert St. Jones
Serg't., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. D. Webster

J | 5 U.S.C.T.

Robert H. Jones
Serg't, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Weber

(358)

Copyist

5

U.S.C.T.

J
Robert St. Jones
Sergt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Since Apr. 19, 1861
Served as Sergt. since
enlistment

Book mark:

D. O. Metcalf

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Robert N Jones

Serjt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept/Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pradde

(858)

Copyist

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert W. Jones
Apr, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 19. 61

Book mark:

Annally

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert W. Jones
Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apl 19. 61*

Book mark:

Donnelly
(858) *Donnelly* Copyist

5

U.S.C.T.

J
Robert W. Jones
Ag't, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19. 61*

Book mark:

Smully

(358)

Copyist

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert W. Jones
Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861.
\$10.00 per month from date
of Enlistment to March 1st, 1864.*

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(258)

Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

Robert N. Jones

Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May 1 June, 1865.

Station New Bern N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: I.O. No 63 * 7c, S.
Ad Ins. 3^d div. 10th ac.
No descriptive list
used

Book mark:

Maurice

5

U.S.C.T.

J. Jones
Robert W. Jones
Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19, 1861. Detached as Medd. Purveyor \$10.00 per month from date of enlistment to March 1st 1864.*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358)

Copyst

J | *5* | **U.S.C.T.**
Robt. H. Jones
Sgt, Co. *K*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Station *New Bern NC*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maerky

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robt. W. Jones
Sqr. Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864, - Absent

July 1865, - Absent with
Med. Director.

Aug. 1865, - Absent at
Med. Purveyors office
Newbern N. C.

* Name appears also in
[illegible]

Book mark :

E. Phenton

(546)

Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert W. Jones

Sgt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co, Muster-out Roll**, dated *Carolina City N.C. Sept. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *April 30*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864 ; drawn since \$ *30* ^{*76*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Due R. D. Kake Sutter*

\$10.00. Free April 19/61.
\$10.00 per month due from
Enlistment to March 1st/64.

Book mark: *278736.*

O. T. Taylor

767
Jones Samuel

Co *20.*, **5** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6269485	26
2	6269571	27
3	6269660	28
4	6269757	29
5	6269818	30
6	6269899	31
7	6269979	32
8	6270026	33
9	6270172	34
10	6270281	35
11	6270585	36
12	6270488	37
13	6270572	38
14	6270671	39
15	9063486	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1934098 O. P. M. M.

5 | **U.S.C.T.**
Samuel Jones
....., Co *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *3* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Miss.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 6*, 18*63*.

Where *Hamilton Co. Ga.*

By whom *W. Thompson*, term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal Oct. 26th 1864.*
Reduced to Rank Dec. 20th 1864.

E. P. Rankin

5

U.S.C.T.

J
Samuel P. James
Prod, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *26* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware Co., *Aug. 21*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 21*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 6*, 1863.

Where *Hamilton Co. N. C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

S. P. James
Copyist.

J **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel James
Pris..., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 21 to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. James

Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

J

Samuel James

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. James

Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

J. Samuel James

Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. James Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

J
Samuel Jones

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mayo June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W Mayo

Copyist.

J **5** **U.S.C.T.**
Samuel Jones
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July or Aug*, 186 *4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Slave Apr 19, 1861*

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones
Corple, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Placed Apr 1, 1861*
Appointed Corporal
Oct. 27, 1864

Book mark:

W. W. Payne
Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones
Pvt

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Slave Apr. 1, 1861

Book mark:

W. W. Payne
(358) Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

W

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks

Slave April 1, 1861

Book mark:

W Mayre

(358)

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jones

Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Daily duty with colors.*

Book mark:

L. Handlin

(358)

Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

J
Samuel Jones
For, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jones
Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug.*, 186 *5-*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

5

U.S.C.T.

J
Samuel Jones
Pr, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N. C., Sept. 20, 1865-

Muster-out to date *Sept. 20*, 1865-

Last paid to *April 30*, 1865-

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *89* ^{*39*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: *See R. S. Kaku, letter,*
\$30.00. Appointed corporal
Oct. 26, 1864. Reduced
to ranks Dec. 20, 1864

Book mark: *V. 119. P. 309. 20. 256. 1881*

Chandler

(361)

Copyist.

⁷⁶⁸
Jones Thomas

Co A., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 5 5 2 2	26
2	6 2 6 5 6 1 1	27
3	6 2 6 5 6 9 9	28
4	6 2 6 5 7 8 5	29
5	6 2 6 5 8 6 7	30
6	6 2 6 5 9 4 7	31
7	6 2 6 6 0 2 7	32
8	6 2 6 6 1 1 5	33
9	6 2 6 6 2 2 7	34
10	6 2 6 6 3 5 0	35
11	6 2 6 6 4 6 8	36
12	6 2 6 6 5 5 8	37
13	6 2 6 6 6 2 7	38
14	6 2 6 6 7 2 5	39
15	9 0 6 3 0 9 3	40
16	<i>f-16-CJ-1869</i>	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

f-16-CJ-1869
Book Mark: *J. 273 Vols. R.C.I. 1867*
2461-CJ-1879 - 6700-C-1889

See also:

5

U.S.C.T.

James Jones

, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Rose*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Dayton Ohio*

Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 25*, 186*3*

Where *Cincinnati O.*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Disen April 19, 1864*
At account as a
soldier owing to
physical disability
and was a permanent
hospital patient

M. C. [Signature]

Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

J
Thomas Jones

Co. *A*, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Co. Delaware Co., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date , 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 186

Where

Period years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A* 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: *67 Co. C. 1869*

8-16-05-1869

A. M. Williams

5 U.S.C.T.

J. Thomas Jones
Private, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 6 to Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

(Enrolled July 25, 63 Cincinnati O. Mpi Aug 6/63 Camp Delaware 3 yrs.)

Book mark:

J. M. Williams

5

U.S.C.T.

J
Thomas Jones

Private, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

Copyist

(358)

5 | U.S.C.T.

J
Thomas Jones
Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

5

U.S.C.T.

J. Thomas Jones

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

5

U.S.C.T.

J. Thomas Jones
Prvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent Sick at
Portsmouth, Va.*

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist

5

U.S.C.T.

J
Thomas Jones

Prf, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Genl
Hospital Portsmouth, Va
Paid at Genl Hospital
Portsmouth, Va, for the
months of May & June
\$ 32, by Maj R Walker
April 19th April 1861.*

Book mark:

Cameron

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones
 Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Paid on Descriptive List
in Genl Hospital Portsmouth
VA, for months of May & June
Pay due for Jan'y, Feb, Mch,
April, July, Aug, Sept & Oct
Entitled to Bounty and
back pay.

Book mark:

Cameron

J. 5 U.S.C.T.
Thomas Jones
Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19th 1861. Absent Sick.
Has pay due from Feb 29
1864 to last payment.

Book mark:

Cameron

J. 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 19th 1861. Absent
Sick. Has pay due for
Jan, Feb, March, April,
July, Aug, Sept, Oct
Nov & Dec, 1864, and
Jan & Feb 1865.

Book mark:

Cameron

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jones.

Privt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar and April*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick, pay due for back months Jan, Feb, March and April.*

Book mark:

B. F. Evans.

J 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones.
 Privt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick. Pay due for back months, Jan, Feb, Mch, April.*

Present or before April 19, 1861 and was pay due him from date of enlistment to Febry 29th, 1864 at the rate of \$6.00 per month.

Book mark:

C. F. Evans

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Jones,
Privt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861.
Absent sick. Pay due for
back months of Jan'y. Feb.,
March + April 1864.

Book mark:

O. F. Evans.

J | **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Jones

Sgt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City N.C. Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30th*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861.*

Back pay due from enlistment to Febry 29, 1864 at \$6.00 per month.

Absent sick at Wilmington N.C.

Cas due for back months Jan'y, Febry, Mar and April 1864.

Book mark: *V. 128. P. 69-71.*

B. J. Evans

JAN. 19

6266723

01891*

15420 (any 17/68, N.B.D.
 V. 227. P. 228, 76. S. 273.
 Vol. 5. R.C.F. 1867. 2461
 C.F. 1879. 6700 C. 89.
 5424 - 2d and Nov 6. 67.

J. | 5" | U.S. I.

Thomas Jones
, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. I.

2273-RCJ-67

2461-ES-79

Aug-548-68

Book mark:

NOTATION.

6700 b. 1889 with
J. I. b. I. 1869.

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Augt. 14th 1889.

Investigation fails to elicit any further information
relative to this soldier.

E. P. Conaway.

Copyist.

769

Jones Wiley

Co A., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	626 5 5 2 3	26
2	6 2 6 5 6 1 2	27
3	6 2 6 5 7 0 0	28
4	6 2 6 5 7 8 6	29
5	6 2 6 5 8 6 8	30
6	6 2 6 5 9 4 8	31
7	6 2 6 6 0 2 8	32
8	6 2 6 6 1 1 6	33
9	6 2 6 6 2 2 8	34
10	6 2 6 6 3 2 4	35
11	6 2 6 6 4 3 0	36
12	6 2 6 6 5 4 0	37
13	6 2 6 6 6 2 8	38
14	6 2 6 6 7 2 4	39
15	9 0 6 3 0 9 4	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 10 26252 PO Mon
PO-W.O. 1180855 - Refers to former
statement 4/7/22 - A.H.

5

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Jones
Co. 5, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Granville N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Granville Co. N.C.*

By whom *Jones*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Rec'd April 19, 1861,*
engaged in the Siege
of Petersburg & Rich
mond, in action at New
Market Virginia Sept
29, 64, at Iron Oaks
N.C. Oct. 27, 1864, in
front of Wilmington
N.C. July 20, 65.

J. M. Country

5

U.S.C.T.

J. Wiley Jones

Priv, Co. *A*, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cp. Delaware Co, *Aug 7*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug 1*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186 *3*

Where *Fayette Co. O.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A* 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(356)

Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

J
Wiley Jones
Pat, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 6 to Oct 31*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(358)

Copyist

5

U.S.C.T.

J
Hiley Jones
Pat

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(858)

Copyist

5

U.S.C.T.

Wiley Jones

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

Copyist

5

U.S.C.T.

J. Wiley Jones

Out, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(358)

Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

J. Wiley Jones
Prvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist

5

U.S.C.T.

J. Wiley Jones

Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free 19 April 1861*

Book mark:

Wamer

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**
Miley Jones
Prvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty
and Back pay.*

Book mark:

Cameron

5

U.S.C.T.

J. Wiley Jones
Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19th 1861.

Book mark:

Cameron

(358)

Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

J. Wiley Jones

Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Filled on or before April 19th 1865.

Book mark:

Cameron

Copyist

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wiley Jones.

Pvt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Evans.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wiley Jones
Privt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Privt or before*
April 19, 1861 and has
pay due him from date
of enlistment to Feby 29th
1864 at the rate of \$ 6.00 per
month

Book mark:

P. J. Evans

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Wiley Jones.

Privt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861.
Stop for one (1) Cartridge
Box & Belt Plate, 08 cents.*

Book mark:

B. F. Evans.

J | **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Wiley Jones
 Privt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.
 Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 1865.
 Last paid to *April 30th*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *45* ^{*85*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*} 100

Remarks: *Due R. D. Kuhns*
Sutler 5th U.S. C. T. \$30.00.
Free April 19th, 1861. Back
pay due from enlistment to Febry
29th, 1864 at \$6.00 per month
Stop for one gun sling and

Book mark: _____

P. J. Evans

JAN. 19

6266724

☆1891☆

Cartridge box belt plate 42 cts.

Jones, Wiley
 P, Co. A, 5 Reg't 1st US Col

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards /	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

24

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.*Wiley Jones*Private Company *A**5* Regiment of *U.S.P.*Volunteers at the battle of *Shar**Wilmington N.C.**Feb 19-22, 1865.*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Wiley Jones*
 Rank, *Private*, Company *"A"*, Regiment, *3rd*
 Arm, *USA*, State,
 Place of casualty, *Near Wilmington N.C.*

Nature of casualty, *"Wound - Flesh L leg - Slight
 Musket ball."*

Date of casualty, *Feby 19-22. 1865*
*"Wounded Feby 20th 1865 - Nominal list of casualties in
 2nd Brig 3rd Div 25 Army Corps from Feby 19th to Feby 22, inclusive
 Ind 51 no 29. (not signed)"*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment.
 _____ Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated
*Tabulated report of casualties occurring in Maj Genl
 Terry's Command near Wilmington N.C. Feby 19-
 22nd 1865.*

*(Signed) Norman S. Barnes
 Surgeon U.S. Medical Director*
Ind 51 no 46.

W F Thompson
 Clerk.

Hospital Number 311
 Name Wiley Jones
 Age 21 Nationality Ohio
~~Married~~ or Single
 Residence Washington Ohio
 Post Office address of wife or nearest relative J. Henry Jones
Wash Ohio
 Rank Pr Co. A Regiment 5th Inf Co.
 When admitted July 23rd
 From what source Peuple Hos
 Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Typho Mal. Fever

Post Hospital,
New Berne, N. C.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Retd to duty
Aug. 3d

770

Jones William

Co B., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6 2 6 6 8 5 2	26
2	6 2 6 6 9 4 1	27
3	6 2 6 7 0 2 0	28
4	6 2 6 7 1 0 1	29
5	6 2 6 7 1 8 0	30
6	6 2 6 7 2 5 6	31
7	6 2 6 7 3 2 8	32
8	6 2 6 7 4 1 9	33
9	6 2 6 7 5 3 2	34
10	6 2 6 7 6 5 0	35
11	6 2 6 7 7 2 9	36
12	6 2 6 7 8 2 6	37
13	6 2 6 7 9 1 5	38
14	6 2 6 7 9 9 7	39
15	9 0 6 3 2 0 0	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

5

U.S.C.T.

William James

, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *44* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Nassau Co., Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 29*, 18*63*.

Where *Pickston*

By whom *W. H. Kearsy*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

W. H. Kearsy

(383g)

Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones
~~*William Jones*~~

Priv, Co....., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age ** 24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O July 28, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 29*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 29*, 186*3*.

Where *Pikeston O*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:.....
.....
.....

** Corrected by JH McFall ✓*
** Roll torn*

* This organization subsequently became Co *B*, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Bradshaw

g | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enlistment to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lamb

(858)

) Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1833.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones
Lieut, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transfer*

Book mark:

Laub

4 | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1834.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

5

U.S.C.T.

William Jones
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to June 30, 1864*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Detach Brig. Head Quarters.*

Book mark: _____

Bradshaw

5

U.S.C.T.

J
William Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transfer*

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital.
Free April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19/61.

The difference between \$ 700 per month and a soldiers pay due from enlistment to the 30th of March, 1864.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

5

U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19/1861*

Book mark:

(358)

G. Fox
Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*!

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

G. J. N.

Copyist.

2 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones
Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *On detach at*
Brigade Head Quar.

Book mark:

G. M.

5

U.S.C.T.

William Jones
Cmt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Charleston, S.C. Sept 20, 1865.
Muster-out to date *Sept 20, 1865.*
Last paid to *Apr. 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:
Last settled *May 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *755*/₁₀₀
Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*⁰⁰

Remarks *Free April 19, 1861*
The difference between
\$7⁰⁰ per month and a
soldiers pay due from
enlistment to the 1st of
March 1864

Book mark: *V128P68.71*

(361)

G. J. J.
Copyist.

771

Jones William

Co D., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6269479	26
2	6269508	27
3	6269654	28
4	6269735	29
5	6269816	30
6	6269897	31
7	6269977	32
8	6270070	33
9	6270171	34
10	6270279	35
11	6270383	36
12	6270486	37
13	6270571	38
14	6270670	39
15	9063488	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARA 789

A 1625328 Pomom

5 U.S.C.T.
William Jones
Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Cumberland Co. Pa.

Occupation butcher

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1868.

Where Ross Co. O.

By whom W. Thompson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in
trenches near Pe-
tersburg Va.

F. G. Rankin
Copyist.

J | **5** **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones
Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Schuylers, Pa., Aug. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date *August 21, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 10*, 1863.

Where *Hamilton Co. O.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Jones
(856) *W. B. Jones* Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

J

William Jones

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 21 to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. Jones

Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

J
William Jones
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

J
William Jones
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones
Copyist.

5 U.S.C.T.

J
William Jones

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Stop one cent per 41*

Book mark:

(358) *J. S. Jones* Copyist.

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Prvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Mayre

(358)

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pvt

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free Apl. 19. 1861
Hospital Wounded
since July 10. 1864

Book mark:

W. Sayre

(358)

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

William Jones
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Disch April 1, 1861*

Book mark:

W. W. Dayre
Copyist.

(358)

J

5

U.S.C.T.

William Jones
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: One Apr. 1, 1861

Book mark:

W. Payne

(358)

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

William Jones
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 1, 1861

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Payne

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Williams Jones

Pot, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones
Pot, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones
Pot, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent detached

Book mark:

Chandler

5

U.S.C.T.

J
William Jones
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City, N. C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov, 1865; drawn since \$214⁰⁰*

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$6⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100⁰⁰

Remarks: Due R. D. Kuhn, Sutter,
\$30.00

* Roll torn

Book mark: 322.303.

(361)

Chandler
Copyist.

77201 William H.
 Jones William

Co I., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6276080	26
2	6276188	27
3	6276252	28
4	6276341	29
5	6276426	30
6	6276574	31
7	6276598	32
8	6276689	33
9	6276798	34
10	6276909	35
11	6277007	36
12	6277107	37
13	6277202	38
14	6277293	39
15	9064341	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Jones

....., Co. *J*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Brown*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Gallia Ohio*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Oct 6*, 186*3*.

Where *Gallipolis O*

By whom; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

O Leary

J. | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones
Plt., Co. *I.*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware @ *Oct. 17*, 186 *3*.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 6*, 186 *3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 6*, 186 *3*.

Where *Gallipolis* @

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(856) *Hawling* Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Plt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hearsting

(358)

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Pl. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *500*

Heawling

(358)

Copyist.

J. **5** **U.S.C.T.**

William Jones

Pr. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb., 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Neerding

J

5

U.S.C.T.

William Jones.

Co. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyist.

J 5 U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent *

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

* Name appears on Roll in column of Present cancelled by line.

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyist.

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Jones

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick
Due Sutter 5 U.S.C.T. 6.00
Deduct from pay.

Book mark:

Palmer

7

5

U.S.C.T.

William Jones.
Pot Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

J 5 U.S.C.T.

William H. Jones.
Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free
Absent sick.

Book mark:

Palmer

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Jones
Priv Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
Apl. 19/61.

Book mark: _____

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

J **5** **U.S.C.T.**
William H. Jones
Co Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

5

U.S.C.T.

J
William H. Jones
Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Remarks: *Absent detached*

Book mark:.....

(358)

Scheri

Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

J
William H. Jones
Priv, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *49* ^{*05*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19/61.*

Book mark :

Scherich

(361)

Copyist.

Jordan Samuel

Co *10.*, **5** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>6269481</i>	26
2	<i>6269569</i>	27
3	<i>6269767</i>	28
4	<i>6270751</i>	29
5	<i>9063491</i>	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EBV. 11 Q. 572*

See also

5

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jordan

Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *grey*; hair *light*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Ohio*

Occupation *Brick Maker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Jefferson Co. O.*

By whom *C. B. Wall*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Hung by rebels at Hintonville, N. C. Dec. 1863 in alleged retaliation as stated by Col. Griffin rebel Army for the hanging of a guerrilla by Regt. Gen. Wild.*

C. B. Wall

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jordan
Prin, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, Co., Aug. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 1, 1863.

Where Jefferson Co., C

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) Samuel Jordan Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jordan

....., Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *grey*; hair *light*

Where born *Jefferson Co. Ohio*

Occupation *Brick Maker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Jefferson Co. O.*

By whom *C. B. Wall*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded by rebels at Hintonville, N. C. Dec. 1863 in alleged retaliation as stated by Col. Griffin rebel Army for the hanging of a guerrilla by Brig. Gen. Wild.*

W. H. McKin

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jordan
Priv, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Delaware Co, *Aug 21*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 21*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 1*, 1863.

Where *Jefferson Co, C*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(856) *Samuel Jordan* Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

J
Samuel Jordan
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 21 to Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones
Cpyist.

J **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Jordan
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *A prisoner of War.*
Pay due from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. James Copyist.

5

U.S.C.T.

J
Samuel Jordan
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Captured by the enemy*
near Elizabeth City N.C. Dec.
13/63. Hung by the enemy on
or about Jan. 8/64

Book mark: *Died Dec. 30/63. E.R.V.*
11, P. 372.

(358)

J. B. Jones
Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Jordan
Pr, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't, U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Hung by rebels at*
Hintonville N.C. Dec. 1863
Final statement forwarded

Book mark: *251204/80 Dec Dec. 30,*
63 E.B.V. 11.P. 572

Chandler

Jordan, Samuel

P, Co. H; 5 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

8

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing 7
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
 OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
 THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
 5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
 THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Feb. 1908. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of Headquarters
of the Army.



• Copy

Elizabeth City Dec 17 1863

To
John T. Elliott
Capt of Guerrillas

Sir - I still hold in custody
Mrs Menden & Mrs Muck, as hostages for the colored
soldier taken by you, As he is treated, so shall
they be; even to hanging. By this time you know
that I am in earnest, Guerrillas are to be treated
as pirates. You will never have rest until you
renounce your present course or join the regular
Confederate Army. (Signed) Edward M. Hill
Brig Gen Vol.



Head Quarters North Carolina State Troops,
 Meigsboro N.C., Jan'y 15 1864

General

Enclosed I send you a copy of a letter addressed by Brig. Gen. Wild of the U. S. Army to Capt. Elliott of the 66th Regiment North Carolina State Troops, from the general tenor of the letter and from the fact that it is addressed to an officer of my command I am induced to believe that Gen. Wild intended his threat against "Surrells" to be applied to the officers and men of my command.

The 66th Regt of North Carolina State Troops, which I have the honor to command was organized under authority obtained from the Governor of the State and its officers are regularly commissioned by the Governor, with this explanation I desire to know whether it is your purpose to pursue the policy indicated in Gen. Wild's letter to Capt. Elliott in the event you should hereafter capture any of the officers or men of my command, or are they to ^{be} recognized & treated as other prisoners of war.

I have captured a goodly number of the officers and men of the U. S. Army & Navy and have uniformly treated them as prisoners of war. I

desire to treat those I may capture hereafter
similarly but as a matter of course I shall
be guided in the future, in my treatment to
your men by the answer I receive to this
letter,

I desire further to call your attention to the
fact - that the ladies whose names are men-
tioned in Gen Will's letter, are, as I am
informed, still held in close confinement in
the City of Norfolk. I want to know whether it
is your purpose to hold these ladies as "hostages"
for a Soldier legitimately captured,

I shall be pleased to receive a speedy
reply to this communication,

To
My Gen. Benj. F. Butler
U. S. Army
Camp at
Fort Mifflin
J. C.

Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant -
James W. Hinton Col
Cmty N. C. State Force,

Head Qrs. U.S. Forces,
No. Portsmouth, Va.
July 16. 1864

Col. Samuel T. Spear
Comm'g. U.S. Forces,

Reports the hanging of Pvt
Samuel Jones Co "13" 5th Ohio
Regt and other papers re
lative to the same.

Feb. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of Headquarters
of the Army.

To
 Maj. Gen. B. G. Butler,
 Comd'g. Dept Va & N. C.

Head Quarters, U. S. Forces,
 No Portsmouth, Va, Jan'y 16. 1864

Genl:

Pardon me for addressing you direct in an Official Communication, but the nature is such, that I deemed it prudent to do so, and to send the documents by an Officer, as "Special Messenger."

As soon as the information relative to the hanging of the Unfortunate man reached me, I at first, could not believe it; - and directed Col Smith to send at once and ascertain the truth of the statement, the result of which is conclusive. [See doc marked "B."]

The Body is now in my possession, and I shall have it properly buried in my enclosure at 2 o'clk P.M. to day, unless otherwise instructed by the Comd'g. Genl.

Relative to the Statement of the Citizens of Pasquotank County, (marked "A") most of them are known to me, and those I know to be loyal I have marked (x) in red ink; the balance are what they term here, Neutral.

The original placard, a copy of which is enclosed, is in my possession subject to your order.

Trusting that my action in the case may meet with approval, and respectfully requesting information relative to the burial of the body, by return messenger, I have the

honor to remain

With high respects

Yr. obt. Servant.

Samuel T. Spear,

Col. Comm. Division

Ad. Dir. Va + N. C. 1864.
Fort Monroe, Va.
Jan 17, 1864.

R. G. Butler,
Major Genl.

V. 11. N. D. A. 1865.

Concerning the execution of
by Henry Perry of in-
surgent Army, one Saml.
Jones, or Samuel Jordan
Ornt 5th Ohio Vols, in
his Department.



66527

to books

Feb. 1906. This paper was originally
filed with the records of Headquarters
of the Army.

N. D. A. April 17, 1865.

Norfolk Va.

January 18th 1864.

Brig Gen. H. E. Child

we think the man hanged
 was Samuel Jordan Private
Co. "D." 3rd United States
Col. Troops -

United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from

Worfolk

Dated

Jan 15 1862

To Maj Gen Fuller

We think the man
Langed was Samuel
Jordan Private Co "D"
1st Reg Cold troops a
prisoner taken from us
on our raid. Col
Spear does not wish
him disenterd without
order from yourself
we wish to identify
him before proceeding
further

H E Wild

Brig Genl

Notifying him and
getting authority from
them Ad Locutus

J W Sheffer
Supt of Staff

Long. Gen. Co. A. M. 1868

January 18 1869

Attest

United States Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from

Dated January 18 1864.

To Capt. Gen. E. A. Wild

Norfolk - have

the man. Described & identified. This will be authority for Col. Spear to allow it. The General directs that you ~~take~~ do nothing ⁱⁿ ~~this~~ matter without first consulting him and getting his opinion.

~~Respectfully~~

Head-Quarters 18th Army Corps,

Department of Virginia & North Carolina,

Fortress Monroe, Jan 20 1864

Major Gen H. W. Halleck
General in Chief.

Sir

Since making my report of the execution of an United States Soldier in Pasquotank County North Carolina, by order of the Rebel Gen Picketts, I have learned the following additional facts

The enemy were mistaken both in the name and regiment of the deceased - His name is Samuel Jordan Co. "E" 5th W. I. Colored Troops, captured from that regiment on General Wild's late expedition into North Carolina, and is the person for whom

Gen Wild holds two women as hostages, as mentioned in his report, which I have had the honor to forward to the War Department -

The mistake of the enemy probably arose from the fact that the 5th U.S. Colored, having been raised in Ohio, is familiarly called by the men "5th Ohio" -

May I ask specific instructions from the Commanding General upon this subject -

I have the honor to be
 Very Respectfully
 Your Obedient Servant
 Wm. B. Smith
 Major Gen
 Coy

-ferred its prisoners to be starved, without
retaliation, and now hanging is super-
-added -

I state the fact, I do not pre-
-sume to offer advice -

I have also the honor to enclose
a letter from Col Kinton to me, upon this
subject -

I have the honor to be
Most Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
Wm. S. Smith
May God
Bless
You

See enclosures -



Head-Quarters 18th Army Corps,

Department of Virginia & North Carolina,

Fortress Monroe, Jan 17th 1864

Maj Gen R. W. Halleck
General in Chief.

Sir -

I received this morning the enclosed communications from Col Spear. Commanding the exterior line near Norfolk -

I reported some time since to the War Department, the action of Brig Gen. Wild, to which this is in retaliation.

Were this the act of Gen Pickett's simply, I should readily know, what course to pursue. But it is evidently the act of the Confederate Government.

Private Jones Co. B 5th Ohio Volunteers was evidently taken from among the Prisoners of War at Richmond, and turned over to Gen. Pickett for this purpose. Therefore it seems to me to be a subject for the action of the Government, not for the action of a Commander of a Department.

The strongest evidence, that this is the action of the Confederate Government, which I have, is the fact that we have no Ohio troops in the Department, upon whom vengeance could have been wreaked in this way.

This action may be as well met now as any time. Our Government has suffered its officers and soldiers to be outlawed, for doing their duty. It has suf-

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 24, 1876.

The *Book* of *James*
Jordan, Co., *5th* Reg't U. S.
Colored *Book*, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll.
- For *August*, 186*4*, *January*, 186*4*
Company Muster-out Boll.
....., 186*4*
- Company Descriptive Book.
....., 186
- Company Morning Reports.
....., 186
- Soldier's Final Statement.
James, 186
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.
....., 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects.
....., 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.
....., 186
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.
....., 186
- Regimental Return.
For 186, 186
- Regimental Quarterly Returns.
....., 186
- Regimental Descriptive Book.
....., 186
- By Surgeon General.
(*due 30*) 186

....., 186*3*, is held to be
the correct date, and the Company Muster
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Sweet
C. B. 11th Ave. letter to 2^d Auditor
Assistant Adjutant General.
Noted 572 of March 10. 1876.
Hall.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

No inv.

ADJUTANT GENERAL
March 7th 1864
Duplicate with ~~original~~ sent 23rd Oct 1864

FINAL STATEMENT.

OF

Samuel Truman Merrill Co, "D"
5th Reg't of W. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Rec'd Dec 30 1863

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (OR RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

W. T. Merrill

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Jordan, a private of
 Captain A. M. Pender's Company (B) of the 5th Regiment of M.S. Colored Troops
~~Volunteers, of the State of~~ (Infantry), born in Jefferson Co State
 of Ohio, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; mulatto complexion,
grey eyes, light hair, and by occupation a nick-maker, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of August, 1863, at Jefferson Co Ohio
 by O. B. Wall, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the ^{as agreed} 21st day of August, 1863, at
Camp Schuone Ohio, by A. Phisterer 18th U.S. Inf.; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the ~~present date~~, is ~~now~~ entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death Dec 30th 1863. Killed by rebels
at Newtinsville N.C.

The said Samuel Jordan was last paid by Paymaster
Major Wolcott, to include the 31st day of Oct, 1863, and
 has pay due him from that time to ^{Dec 30th 1863} ~~the present date~~; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 38 and 83 ¹⁰⁰ dollars, since the date day of his enlistment,
~~186~~, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
¹⁰⁰ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, Sutler, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, Laundress, _____ ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Newber N.C., this 19th day
 of July, 186 5.

A. M. Pender
Capt. 5th Regt.
 Commanding Company.

774

Julius Robert

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>See Julius</i>	28	<i>Robert</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

775
Julius Robert.

Co B., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6267421	26
2	6267555	27
3	6267633	28
4	6267752	29
5	6267829	30
6	6267949	31
7	6268058	32
8	6265221	33
9	9063263	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A. 2292731 Po. m m.

5

U.S.C.T.

Robert J. Julius

Co. 2, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Essex Co., Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 9*, 1864.

Where *Richmond Co.*

By whom *W. J. Adams* term *1* yr.

Remarks: *Recruit*

M. J. McCarthy Copyist.

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Julius
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

(Enrolled Aug 9, 64 Chillicothe
O. & mpi Aug 19, 64 Circleville
O. 17m.)

Book mark:

Bradshaw

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Julius

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Book mark:

Bradshaw

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Julius

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

9 | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**
Robert Julius
Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. Fox
Copyist.

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**
Robert Julius
Cpt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May + June*, 186*0*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(858)

G. J. M.
Copyist.

7 | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Julius
Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged by expiration term of service, Aug 21 1865*

Book mark: *Discharged Aug 22/65 E.B.V. 11 C 537*

G. J. Fox

J | 05 **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Julius
Pt, Co B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C. Aug 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 22, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 9, 1864*; drawn since \$ *55²⁴*/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100⁰⁰*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Stop for 1 Canteen*
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
service. Transportation
is due him from place
of discharge to place

Book mark:

(over)

JH Stewart

NARA 862

JAN. 19

6265221

1891

of enrollment

5

U.S.C.T.

Robert Julius
Prvt, Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Fort Mifflin, Sept 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr. 30* 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind, or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*
Aug. 22 1865, by expi-
ration term of service,
New Bern N.C.

Filed with Julius, name Julius
not borne on prior rolls of Co.

Book mark: *V227022976*

G. Fox
Copyist.

--	--	--

Julius, Robert S.
 _____, Co. _____, _____ 5th Reg't *Infantry*

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Robert L. Julius* desiring
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the ~~Army~~ ^{Army} of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~,
 Do Declare, That I am *Twenty Six* years and *one* months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
 sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
 impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ ^{one} year.

GIVEN at *Chillicothe Ohio*
 the *9th* day of *August* 1864.

Witness: *W. M. ...* *Robert L. Julius*

No. *Robert L. Julius*
Robert L. Julius
 Volunteered at *Chillicothe Ohio*
August 9th 1864,
 By *John H. Wilson 2nd Lieut*
Recruiting Officer
 Regiment of *5th*
Jan 1864
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 .
Credited to Coart.
Scioto Township
Ross County Ohio
Sub District No 67
12th Cav Dist

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.
 GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Chillicothe O

I, *Robert J Julius*

born in

Essex County

in the State of

Virginia

aged

Twenty Six

years,

and by occupation a

Farm hand

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

Smith

day of

August

1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert J Julius* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Chillicothe O

this

9th

day of

August

1864,

Robert J Julius

BEFORE

Abraham Ambler J.P.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W B Jones

Chillicothe O

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert J Julius* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *brown* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet

9 inches high.

John T Wilson 2nd Lieut

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

the *19th* day of *August*, 1864, at *Chillicothe*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of

11th S. V.

Volunteers, on

13th Regt. of V
1st Div. of V
Gen. M. R. Kapp

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert L. Julius, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty six years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chatham the 9th day of August 1864. Witness: W. Robinson, Robert L. Julius

No. Robert L. Julius Volunteered at Chatham August 9th 1864, By John F. Wilson 2d Lieut Regiment of Heavy Artillery 1st Reg't of Heavy Artillery Discharged 18

Mustered on roll enlistment; last served in Company () Reg't of Heavy Artillery 1st Reg't of Heavy Artillery Credited to Capt Stearns 12th Cav Dist

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS. GIVEN at the day of Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back. NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Chillicothe Ohio

I, *Robert S Julius* born in *Essex County*
 in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty Six* years,
 and by occupation a *Farm hand* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Tenth* day of *August* 186*4*
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
 period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
 agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
 lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert S Julius* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Chillicothe*
 this *9th* day of *August* 186*4* } *Robert S Julius*
 BEFORE *Hezekiah Ambrey*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. B. ...
Wm. B. ...
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert S Julius*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
 of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *brown* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet
9 inches high.

John H. Wilson 2nd Lieut
 Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____
 the *19th* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *Chillicothe*

Regiment of *W. S. C.* Volunteers, on
Wm. B. ...
Capt. ...
15th Nov. 1864

776
Julius Samuel.

Co No., 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6274723	26
2	6274806	27
3	6274927	28
4	6275144	29
5	6275241	30
6	6275403	31
7	6265304	32
8	6265317	33
9	6276042	34
10	9064223	35
11	706-CJ-1883	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: LP 15-259-706-CJ-83

See also 117 U.S. CJas George
Dicker.

NARA 97A

S. 1007957 P.O. m. m

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**
Samuel Julius
 _____, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Kanawholes N. Va*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 15*, 18*63*.

Where *Circleville Ohio*

By whom _____; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Deserted January*
12 '64. Returned to
duty June 8 1864 -
Wounded in front of
Petersburg Va June 18
1864. Deserted August
27 1864 from Ports-
mouth Snow Hospital
R. I. -

O Leary.

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Julius
Priv, Co. H, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 15, 1863.

Where Cicleville O

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: _____

J. E. Fuller

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Julius

Pat, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Samuel Julius at home in Circleville. Sick since Oct 20/63

Book mark:

W E Fuller

(358)

Copyist.

J

5

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Julius

Priv., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Samuel Julius has been absent sick at Chilville Ohio since Oct. 20/63.

Roll May & June next on which name appears

Book mark:

F. E. Fuller

J | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**
Samuel Julius
Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent in Hospital on account of wounds received June 17. '64 Free.*

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

J | 5 U.S.C.T.
Samuel Julius
Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: All pay and allowances
to be stopped up to May 28, '64
on account of desertion by order
of Maj. Stackpole judge advo-
cate. Charged for trans-
portation from Columbus O. to
Cincinnati O. 2.50
Free

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358)

Copyist.

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.
Samuel Julius
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 31/64 with
1 Sp. Rif. Musket and accoutre-
ments \$25.91
Free.

Book mark:

(358)

Nesbitt
Copyist.

J. | 5

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Julius
Pt., Co. H, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Chaffin's farm Va Oct 4*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *May 20*, 1864

Where

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lucas

J. | S-

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Julius

Priv., Co. H, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Chaffins farm Va Nov. 4*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *May 20*, 1864.

Where

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

Lucas

J | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Julius
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .
Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Aug. 28, '64*

Book mark: *407.854. 706. C. P. 1883.*

Wm. H. Scott

(361)

Copyist.

over

NARA 994

JAN. 20

6276042

1891

L. B. $\frac{15}{259}$

J | 5. | U. S. C. S.

Samuel Julius

, Co. H, 5th Reg't U. S. C. S.

NOTATION.

7 B15259

Book mark: 706-C-S-1883.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 16, 1883.

Enrolled under the name
George Decker, March 23, 1865,
at Wilmington, Del. in Co. H,
117th U. S. Colored Troops, in
violation of the 22nd Article
of war.

W. Allen

Julius Samuel

Co. *A*, 5th Reg't *U.S. Inf.*

8

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<i>Trial 1</i>

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Samuel Julius

Pvt of Company *A*

5 Regiment of *U.S. Col*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Deserted Oct 27/64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Samuel Julius*
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *A* Regiment: *5*
 Arm: *C. I.* State: *U. S.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Deserted*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED

J. J. Calhoun
A. S. U. S. A.

Roll 38 Ward 11th,
N. J. '64

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 27/64

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Newark N. J.

John Gould

Clerk.

H. J.

27 1/2

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.



Saml Julius

Company *A*

5 Regiment of *U S (col'd)*

Volunteers, at the battle of

Wounded

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Saml Julius
 Rank, , Company A, Regiment, 5
 Arm, , State, U S (col^d)
 Place of casualty,
 Nature of casualty, Arrived July 21 Ward Hos
gun shot wound left shoulder
 Date of casualty,

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the Regiment,
 Brigade, Division, Corps, dated
Hospital Regt N England soldiers relief assⁿ Book 4 page 342

W North
 Nov 7. 1885 Clerk.

2418

Records of Judge Worcester, Sept of 1844 to 1845, show that a number of new cases were held under charge of duration during 1844, instead of being held, as is assumed by Major St. John, and noticed to July with "line of all pay and allowances during period of absence" to make good time lost by duration.

This man and a number of others were ordered by Genl. Major St. John to re-enlist in May 25th 44, there is no record of the return taken in their case on file with records of Judge Worcester, Sept 1844 to N.C., with Sept 1844 to 5th N. S. C. S., or with Special Agent Order Dept. N.C. to N.C.

C. 103.

H.

Julius Samuels
Co. H. 5th Regt. N.Y.
Lieut. of Disciplinary Council

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

April 21st, 1876.

Mr. Ellertson,

Vol. C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of

Amuel Julius, Co. H.,
5th Reg't U.S.C.T. Board of trial

Wanted roll for subject August 27th 1864. (About all pay and
emoluments to be stopped up to May 25th 1864. in account of desertion
by order of Maj. Stockpile judge Advocate.)

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

J. H.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Disc'd. Commands

May 1st, 1876

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Amuel Julius, Co. H.,
5th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Desk Bk. on roll of Co. rpt. him: "Deserted January 12/64. Returned
to Co. June 5, 64. Wounded in front of Petersburg, Va.; June 18/64.
Deserted August 27/64, from Portsmouth General Hosp., R.I."
Same Bk. on Regt of Disc'd. rpt. him: "Deserted August 17/64
at Lebanon, Ohio, returned to duty June 4/64. Deserted August 27/64
from Portsmouth Grove Hosp., R.I." nothing further.
Regt. Disc. Bk. rpt. him: "Deserted January 12th 1864,
Returned June 18 1864. Wounded June 18, 1864. Deserted
August 27, 1864." — Nothing later. Morning Reports
Co. "H", covering date, and Consolidated Morning Report, are
not on file. Other records of the Co. and Regt on file
furnish no information in this case. (over)

777
Kail William
Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Priv | Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

see Kails Von

Book Mark:

See also

776
Kails, William

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6266853	26
2	6266943	27
3	6266991	28
4	6267073	29
5	6267151	30
6	6267221	31
7	6267297	32
8	6267373	33
9	6267482	34
10	6267583	35
11	6267682	36
12	6267781	37
13	6267880	38
14	6267966	39
15	9063202	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5845691 P.O. M. M. Reto

M 5 U.S.C.T.
William Kailer
Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.
Complexion *swarthy*
Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*
Where born *Jackson, Wis*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 9*, 186*3*.
Where *Jackson*
By whom *W. K. ...* term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

W. K. ...
(383g) Copyist.

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kails

Priv, Co....., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 9*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 9*, 1863.

Where *Jackson O*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:.....
.....
.....

* *Roll torn.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:.....

Bradshaw

A

5

U.S.C.T.

William Kails

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *enlistment to Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

6 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Gales
loop, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

6 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Sales
Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 8 Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

6 | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

William Cole

6 Coop, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lamb

6 | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Gale

Serjt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29th June 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858)

Copyist.

K

5

U.S.C.T.

William Kales

Serg't Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Wounded July 31, 1864.
Free April 1861.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kales

4th *Sergt*, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Sutler u/c 9.00*

Book mark:

Bradshaw

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kales

Sergt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novr & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19/61*

Book mark: _____

Bradshaw

K

5

U.S.C.T.

William Kales

Sergt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19/61.*

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Sales

sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19 1861*

Book mark:

G. Fox

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kales

Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

G. M.

6 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Gale

Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. F. M.

5

U.S.C.T.

L
William Gale
 Sgt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Carolina city N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *48*^{*65*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* / 100

Remarks: *Due R. D. K. Hum,*

sutler \$10.⁰⁰ Wounded

July 31 1864 in front

of Petersburg. Free Apr

19 1861. The difference

between \$7.⁰⁰ per month

Book mark: *1522 Dis Jan. 29/68*

(361)

G. Fox
 Copyist.

NO 99 99

JAN. 19

6267956

★1891★

*and a soldiers pay,
due from enlistment
to the 1st March 1864*

Kails

Coale William

Sgt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U.S.C.I

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 3625 378
 Name William Cate
 Age 21 Nativity American
 Married or Single Single
 Residence Jackson Co Mo
 Post Office address of } Sumner Co
 wife or nearest relative. } Jackson Pa
 Rank 1st Co. B Regiment 5th Mo. Inf.
 When admitted July 17 1864
 From what source Hampton Ave.

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)
C. S. M. Sy. Maudie

Summit House G. H.
 Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded Liberty
 Date July 17 64
 Nature of missile or weapon Musket

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

1864

Returned to my apartment
16th St. Bldg

779
Keelan, Andrew

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264457	26
2	6275150	27
3	6275247	28
4	6275343	29
5	6275462	30
6	6275564	31
7	6275663	32
8	6275758	33
9	6275848	34
10	6276020	35
11	9064229	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Histon case 3 may 44 HBic

S-1114996 - Aud. W.D. (m)

A 1472064 - Aud W.D.

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Keelan

Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Charlotte Co. Va

Occupation Wagoner

ENLISTMENT.

When May 18, 1864.

Where City Point Va

By whom Lieut Scroggs; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital New Berne N. C. Sept 12. 1865 of Typhoid Malarial fever

O'Leary

(383g)

Copyist.

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Keelan

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

City Point, Va, May 25, 1864.

Where born *Charlotte, Va.*

Age *30* y'rs; occupation *Wagoner*

When enlisted *May 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *City Point, Va.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *May 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *City Point, Va.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daxton

K | **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Kelan

Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

K | **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Kelan
Priv, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Keelan
Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Keelan
Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Keelan
Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Keelan

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

(358)

Copyist.

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Keelan
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Scott

N | **5** U.S.C.T.

Andrew Keelan
Pot, Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 . . .

Last paid to *April 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Sept. 10, '65. Died of disease.*

Book mark : _____

Wm H Scott

Keeler, Andrew
Co. K, 5 Reg't 110th

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	2	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 513

Name Andrew Baker

Age 28 Nativity Va

Married or Single Single

Residence Hamble (C Va

Post Office address of wife } No. 1111
or nearest relative. }

Rank Priv Co. H Regiment 5 regt

When admitted Sept 9th 1905

From what source Fort Emory

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

~~Admitted to Service~~

~~Post Hospital~~

New Berne, N.C.
Typhoid - Malarial Fever

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE,

Healed Sept. 10

Y

Specimen subject to S. 115 No. 11/1

Andrew Kuler
Company A

5th U.S. Artillery

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ARMY.
ADJUTANT GENERAL U

W. A.
The records of Post Hospital
Newbern, N.C., on file with
Surg. Gen. furnish
evidence concerning the
within named man from
which Final Statement is
on file with Surg. Gen.
S. 115, Vol. 4, R. C. 2, 1876.
H.



Carter W. Co.

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Andrew Keeler</i>	<i>No 621</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>No. 24. Row 5. Colored Lot.</i>	
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>573</i>	
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>Private. Co. H. 5th Inf'ty</i>	
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Hamatic Co. Va.</i>	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	<i>Single</i>	
Cause of death		<i>Typho-malarial Fever</i>
Age of the deceased	<i>28</i>	
Nativity	<i>Virginia</i>	
References and remarks		
Date of death and burial		<i>September 10th</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adj't General

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

A. Jackson Gray
Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army.

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

New Bern. N. C.

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

Keeler.
Andrew Keeler
Pvt H 5. U. S. C. T.
Sept 10. 65.
P. H. New-Berme N. C.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred. *Andrew Keeler* *No. 62*
Number and locality of the grave . *No. 24. Row 5. Colored Lot*
Hospital number of the deceased . . *5-13*
Regiment, rank, and company . . *Private Co. H. 5th Inf. C.*
Residence before enlistment . . . *Brunswick Co. Va.*
Conjugal condition, (and if married, }
the residence of the widow) . . } *Single*
Cause of death } *Dyspho-malarial Fever*
Age of the deceased *28*
Nativity *Virginia*
References and remarks }
Date of death and burial *September 10* , 186*5*.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

moranda:

63

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Andrew Kiehn Private Co "H"

5th Reg't of *1st Corps*

VOLUNTEERS.

And Sept 11, 1862.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Chas. C. [Signature]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sept 21. 1862.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Keelaw a Private of
 Captain E. A. Gravelle Company (4th) of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Charlotte County, State
 of Virginia, aged 30 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Wagoner, having joined the company on
 its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
 of _____, 1864, ~~for~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Martin
 _____, at City Point Va, on the 25 day of May,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864, to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company ~~in~~ _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Typhoid Malarial
Fever at Post Hospital New Bern N.C. Sept 10 1864

The said Private Andrew Keelaw was last paid by Paymaster
Wm J. Liddell to include the 30 day of April, 1865, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 24 ⁴⁰ 100 dollars, since the 2 nd day of March,
 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1865.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ 100 dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at London City Va, this 11 day
 of September, 1865.

E. A. Gravelle
Capt 5th U.S. Troops
 Commanding Company

780

Kelley, Henry *Harry*
For

Co. *G*, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Company*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6273428	26
2	6273514	27
3	6273593	28
4	6273678	29
5	6273758	30
6	6273833	31
7	6273905	32
8	6273949	33
9	6274063	34
10	6274167	35
11	6274268	36
12	6274369	37
13	6274470	38
14	6274557	39
15	9063729	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Hastings 5-21-62 dlm

A 1 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Harvey Kelley
 _____, Co. *G*, *5* Reg't U.S. Col'd *Inf.*

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *6* feet *1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*.

Where born *Green Brier N. Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 19*, 186*3*.

Where *Albany O.*

By whom *Unknown*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded in the eye, sent to Gen Hospital.*

C. P. Rankin

K 1 **5** **U.S.C.T.**

James Kelley
Co., Co., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware Co., July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 22, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 22, 1863.

Where C. M. Co.

Period 3 years.

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. "G", 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: _____

A. Hubbell

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Kelley
Co., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Hubbell

Copyist

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Kelly
Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: -----

A Hubber

(258)

Copyist

K 5 U.S.C.T.

Harvey Kelley
Pr, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan to Feb, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mistake in date of
Muster Pay due from
June 19/63 to July 15/63

Book mark:

A. Hubbee

(858)

Copyist

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Wiley

Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubble

(358)

Copyist

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harvey Kelley
Cpt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May + June*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

Washington

(858)

Copyist

7

5

U.S.C.T.

Harvey Kelley

Prvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + August*, 1864:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free or before*
April 19th, 1861.

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist

1 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Kelley
Copt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Promoted from private Oct. 1st 1864. Free on or before April 19 1861*

Book mark:

Washington

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Harry Kelley
Corpl, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19, 1865.
\$6 per month due
Wounded

Book mark:

(858)

Washington

Copyist

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Kelley

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1867.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Was present
before April 19, 1861.
Absent Wounded.

Book mark: _____

Washington

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Kellen

Corpl, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 April, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Oct 1 - 1864

Book mark:

Abbott

(858)

Copyist

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Harvey Keller

Corp Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free or before April 19-1861 \$600 per month due from date of Enlistment to March 1 1864

Book mark:

Abbott

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Harvey Kelley
Cmple, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19-1861
App'td Corpse Oct 1-1864

Book mark:

Alton

K | 5 U.S.C.T.

Harvey Kelley
Corpl Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 17 ⁹⁷/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Free April 19-1861

Book mark: P.V.I.P. 73-68 Dis

Abbott

781

Kelley, William

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6277438	26
2	6277482	27
3	6277566	28
4	6277645	29
5	6277716	30
6	6277796	31
7	6277906	32
8	6278008	33
9	6278106	34
10	6278205	35
11	6278305	36
12	6278395	37
13	9064423	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kelly
Sgt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *30* years; height *5* feet *1 1/2* inches.
Complexion *Black*
Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*
Where born *Greenbrier Co Va*
Occupation *Brick maker*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Jan 4*, 18*64*.
Where *Springfield O.*
By whom *S. R. Strayer*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks:

O Leary

A | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kelley

Priv, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, *Jan 15*, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Jan. 4, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 4*, 1864.

Where *4th Ward Springfield*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Mustered Jan. 15,"
1864, by Capt. Bond

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

K

5

U.S.C.T.

William Kelly
8 Corp., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Feb 29*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(858)

Copyist

K **5** **U.S.C.T.**

William Kelly
Capt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry:

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

K

5

U.S.C.T.

William Kelly
Capt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Webster

(358)

Copyist

A | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kelly

Sergt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Proc April 19th 1861
Sergt since Jan 15th
64.

Book mark:

D.P. Webster

K

5

U.S.C.T.

William Kelley
Ogt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apl 19/61*

Book mark:

Bradley

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kelley
Apr, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *No rde*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19. 61*

Book mark:

Samuelly

X | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kelly
Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apl 19. 61*

Book mark:

Annally

A | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kelly

Agr, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19, 61*

Book mark:

Donnelly

K **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kelly
Sergt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 14, 1861.*
\$10.00 per month from date
of Enlistment to March 24, 1864.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358)

Copyist

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kelly

Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 14, 1861.
\$16.00 per month from date
of Enlistment to March
7th, 1864*

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kelly
 Sergt., Co. *H*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.
 Muster-out to date *Sept. 20*, 1865.
 Last paid to *April 30*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *40* ^{*79*}/₁₀₀
 Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀
 Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Due R. D. Kake Sut-*
ler \$10.00. Free April 19/61.
\$10.00 per month due from
Enlistment to March 1st/64.
Transportation on Furlough
(\$ 35.94).

Book mark: *156, 137*

O. T. Taylor
 (361) Copyist.

782
 Kelly, Abraham P.

Co *D*, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6269484	26
2	6269572	27
3	6269661	28
4	6269738	29
5	6269865	30
6	6269946	31
7	6270024	32
8	6270126	33
9	6270234	34
10	6270335	35
11	6270441	36
12	6270542	37
13	6270641	38
14	9063492	39
15	D-265-RCJ-1867	40
16	B-2-RCJ-1868	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *D 265 - Vol 5 - R.C.J. 67*
B 2 Vol 5 - R.C.J. 68

See also

S-2786863 P.O.M.M.

5 U.S.C.T.

Abraham P. Kelly

Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *11 1/2* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Greenbriar Co. Va.*

Occupation *Brick mason.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 3, 1863.*

Where *Hocking Co. O.*

By whom *Dr. Evans*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Appointed Corporal April 1st 1864.*

P. P. Rankin

A | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham P. Kelly

B, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp & Howard, C., *Aug. 21*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 21*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 13*, 1863.

Where *Jackson Co., C.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(356)

J. D. Jones

Copyist.

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Abraham P. Kelly

Co. D, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 21 to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

AK

5

U.S.C.T.

Abraham P. Kelly

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Abraham P. Kelly

Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Abraham P. Kelly

Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Jones

Copyist.

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Abraham P. Kelly
Cople, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mayo June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M Mayo
Copyist.

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Abraham P. Kelly
Cople, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July-Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl. 19, 1861

Book mark:

Murray
Copyist.

(358)

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Abraham P. Kelly
Corpl, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 22nd, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 1, 61
Appointed Corporal
May 1st. 1864

Book mark: _____

W. W. Dayre

(358)

Copyist.

K **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham P. Kelly
Cope, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apl 1, 1861*
Appointed Corporal
May 1st. 1864. Hospital
al sick since Dec
1st. 1864

Book mark:

W. Mayre

(358)

Copyist.

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Abram P. Kelly
Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 1. 1861
Appointed Corporal
May 1st 1864, Hospital
since Dec 1. 64

Book mark:

(358)

W. W. Sayre

Copyist.

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Abraham J. Kelley
Corpl, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl
May 1, 1864. Hospital
sick since Dec. 1, 1864.*

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

R

5

U.S.C.T.

Abraham P. Kelley
Corpl, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Hospital Fort Monroe*
va. Absent since Dec. 1,
1864.

Book mark: _____

Shandley

(358)

Copyist.

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Abraham J. Kelly
Corpl, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick since
Dec. 1/64. Fort Monroe Va.

Book mark:

504-1

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Abraham J. Kelly
Corpl. Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1864*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30* 1864, drawn since \$ *6* ^{*10*} 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl. May 1, 1864. Absent sick in Hospital*

+ So on roll

Book mark: *449. dis. L. 265. Vol. 5. R. 6. 7. 1867. B. 2. Vol. 5. R. C. 2. 1868*

Chandler

K 5. U.S.

Abraham P. Kelly
Captain, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: B. 2. L. P. 1868

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington January 6th, 1868.

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

(475)

A. M. Muzzey Copyist.

H. 5th

U.S.C.S.

Abraham P. Kelly

, Co. D, 5th Reg't U.S.C.S.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *S-265-R-6-J-1867.*

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

W. Allen

Kelly, Abraham J.

Co. *D*, 5 Reg't *USC Inf*
 (Philippine Insurrection.)

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

Abraham Kelly
Co. "D" 5th - 50th

Discharge signed by
Committee of Trustees
Jan 23rd 1860

of Ohio.

783

Kelly, John

Co *C*, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6268145	26
2	6268232	27
3	6268320	28
4	6268408	29
5	6268492	30
6	6268571	31
7	6268650	32
8	6268741	33
9	6268851	34
10	6268952	35
11	6269054	36
12	6269155	37
13	6269260	38
14	6269346	39
15	6269415	40
16	6265010	41
17	9063342	42
18	K-603-1876	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *S.B. 11 P562 K 6*
U 11 C. J. 76 K-3-03-1869

See also

NARA 987

82085327. POM ml

5 | **U.S.C.T.**
John Kelly
Co. *6*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *17* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.
Complexion *Swedish*
Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*
Where born *Jackson Co. Ohio*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 22*, 186*3*.
Where *Utah*
By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.
Remarks: *Free*

McCuskey Copyist.
(388g)

M

5

U.S.C.T.

John Kelly
priv, Co. *C*, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, *July 23*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 22*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 22*, 186*3*.

Where *Athens*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: *K-3-05-1869*

B. G. Edwards

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Kelly
Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Nov 4*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. P. Edwards

Copyist.

K

5

U.S.C.T.

John Kelly

priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

Copyist.

K

5

U.S.C.T.

John Kelly
priv

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

B

5

U.S.C.T.

John Kelly
priv

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

J. D. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Kelly
Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Scott

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Kelly
Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *True over before*
Apr 19, 1861

Book mark:

Wm Smith
(358) Copyist.

H | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Kelly
....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt* , 186 ..

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *See*

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

R

5

U.S.C.T.

John Kelly
Co. C, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Smith

H | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Kelley
Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

5 | U.S.C.T.

John Kelly
Plt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free*
Absent in Hospital

Book mark:

(358) *W. R. ...* Copyist.

K 1

5

U.S.C.T.

John Kelley

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital*

Book mark:

(358)

S. W. Rowland

Copyist.

K 1 **5** **U.S.C.T.**

John Kelley
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in
Hospital Wilmington
N.C.*

Book mark:

(358) *J. R. Rowland* Copyist.

K 5

U.S.C.T.

John Kelly
 Pt. Co. 6, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Philadelphia Pa, May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date

May 24, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 1125 / 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: This man was free
 previous to Apr 19/61
 Mustered out while in
 White Hall U.S.A. Kospl
 in compliance with directions
 from War Dept dated May 3, 1865

Book mark:

(over)

J. Stewart

(349)

Copyist.

APR 1893

JAN. 19

6265010

1681

The dis. list of this
man gives no account
of Bounty paid or due

K1

5

U.S.C.T.

John Kelly

Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Carolina City N.C., Sept 2, 1865*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *Mustered out May 24/65*
1000

M. Rowland

(361)

Copyist.

MAR 1995

JAN. 19

6269415

☆1891☆

E.B. V. H. P. 562. D. K. 6.
V. H. C. J. 76

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Kelley
Plt., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Carolina City N.C., Sept 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date ~~*Sept. 21*~~, 1865.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864 ; drawn since \$ *57*/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100* ; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861*
Wounded in the head
Feb. 20, 1865 at Wilmington
ton N.C.

Book mark: *Discharged K. 3. Vol. 7*
C. I. 69. 255. 228. (over)

S. W. Rowland
(361) Copyist.

JAN. 19

6269346

☆1891☆

Mustered out May 24/65
E. B. V. 11. P. 562 & K. 6. V. 11.
C. J. 76

K | 5' | U.S.C.S.

John Kelly

, Co. C, 5' Reg't U.S.C.S.

NOTATION.

E. B. 11-562.

Book mark

K. C. C. J. - 1876.

with K-3-05-1869

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb'y 9, 1876.

Mustered out May 24, 1865.

W. J. Allen

Kelley, John
P. Co. 5, Reg't *uscd 9*

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bed Cards / | Descriptive Lists |
| Burial Records | Final Statements |
| Certs. of Dis. for Discharge | Furloughs |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Des. Lists |
| Med. Certificates | Orders |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough |
| Casualty Sheet (Officer's) / | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Descrtions | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

28

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.*John Kelley*Private Company *C**5* Regiment of *U.S.A.*Volunteers at the battle of *Near**Wilmington N.C.**Feb'y 19-22. 1865*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *John Kelly*
 Rank, *Private*, Company *"C"*, Regiment, *3rd*
 Arm, *U.S.A.*, State, _____
 Place of casualty, *near Wilmington N.C.*

Nature of casualty, *"Wound. scalp - slight - 'musk' ball."*

Date of casualty, *"Feb'y 19-22, 1865"*
*"Wounded Feb'y 20th 1865 - Nominal list of Casualties
 2nd Brig 3rd Div 25 Army Corps from Feb'y 19 to 22 inclusive
 Ind 51 No 29. (not signed)"*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment.

Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____

*Tabulated report of Casualties, occurring in
 Maj Genl Perry's Command near Wilmington
 N.C. Feb'y 19-22, 1865.*

*(Signed) Norman S. Barnes
 Surgeon U.S.A. Medical Director*

Ind 51 No 46.

W F Thompson
 Clerk.

Hospital Number *4829* *Bed 23*

Name *John Kelly*

Age *18* Nativity *American*

Married or Single *single*

Residence *Nelsonville Ethins Co. Ohio*

Post Office address of } *Symthe Kelly / mother /*
wife or nearest relative. } *Nelsonville Ethins Co. Ohio*

Rank *private* *Co. 5* Regiment *156*

When admitted *March 12. 1865*

From what source *Baltimore Hosp. Md.*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

G. S. W. frontal part of head / flesh wound

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia, Pa.

On what occasion wounded *Wilmington N. Carolina*

Date *February 21st 1865*

Nature of missile or weapon *Minié Ball.*

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Transferred to Beverly Karpis 3. 29 65
J. O. Shittles a/c. By. - a/c. H. H. H.

784, Milton
 Kelly, Wilson or

Co *C*, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6268144	26
2	6268231	27
3	6268407	28
4	6268570	29
5	6268649	30
6	6268740	31
7	6268850	32
8	6268951	33
9	6269053	34
10	6269154	35
11	6264908	36
12	6269249	37
13	6269345	38
14	9063341	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARRATIVE

S. 1314707. P. O. M. M.

A | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**
Milton Kelly
....., Co. *6*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *6* feet *2* inches.
Complexion *Swallow*
Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*
Where born *Jackson Co. Ala.*
Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 22*, 186*3*
Where *Atlanta Ga.*
By whom; term *3* y'rs.
Remarks: *Free*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

M. C. Quarty
(383g) Copyist.

N. J.

5

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Kelly

priv., Co. *C*, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 22*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 22*, 1863.

Where *Athens O*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

B. B. Edwards

Copyist.

K.

5

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Kelly

priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Nov 4*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

H

5

U.S.C.T.

Milton Kelly

priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. P. Edwards

Copyist.

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kelly

priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

SB

5

U.S.C.T.

Milton Kelly

priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Kelly
Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *date June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Prov Guard*

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Milton Kelly

Plt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present before
Apr 19, 1861 Division
Cross Guard*

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

N | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Kelley
Co, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Nov Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free*
Detached Div
For 1st Guard,

Book mark:

W. H. ...

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Muston Kelly

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Remarks: *Am detached dis
vice with Co.*

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

F | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Walter Nelson
Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Walter Nelson
Copyist.

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Kelly
Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*
Detached with Div
Prov Guard

Book mark:

(358) *W.R. Rowland* Copyist.

31 | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Kelley
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. Rowland

Copyist.

M 5- U.S.C.T.

Milton Kelly
Sgt, Co. C, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station New Bern N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: on Prov. Guard
3rd Div, 10th ac per do
66. Hd. Div, 18th ac,
June 25/64

Book mark:

Waukey

(344)

Copyist.

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Kelley
....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent detached*
at Dist. Hd Qrs.

Book mark:

(358) *M. Rowland* Copyist.

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Molton Kelley

Pvt., Co. C., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Carolina City N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861

Due sutler R. D. Kuhn \$ 20.00

Book mark: 852 P.M. G. Jan. 24/66

M. Rowland

Kelly, M.

P, Co. B, 5 U. S. C. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NARA 1933

No such man in Co B

B S Spangler

Lt Comdg Co

M. Kelley

P. Co B.

Pay

MAR 19 1865

U. S. General Hospital,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

March 4, 1865.

Commanding Officer,

Company B, 5 Regiment, U.S.T.

Sir:

You are hereby notified that M Kelly, a
Sergeant of your Company, has been paid at this Hospital, for the
months of Nov and Dec, 1864, by Major
Lowell via

By Order of Surgeon in Charge:

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Robert Buller

2d Lieut. Vet. Res. Corps,

& Military Assistant.

785 William
 Kennedy, William A.

Co *K* 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264504	26
2	6277853	27
3	6277963	28
4	6278064	29
5	6278164	30
6	6278257	31
7	6278380	32
8	6278481	33
9	6265230	34
10	9064490	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

MARR 1936

5-940608 Pomona

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kennedy
Pr, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Washington Co. Md.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 18*, 18*64*.

Where *Nooster*

By whom *Capt J.S. Drake*; term *1* y'r

Remarks: *Credited to Meding Co*
Nestfield Eschp Sub
Dis. 54 14 Dis 0.
(Bounty due \$100)

O Leary

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William A. Kennedy

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Wooster, O. Aug 18, 1864.

Where born *Washington Co., Md.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Wooster, O.*

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 18, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Wooster, O.*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited *Medina Co., West-*
field Sp., Sub. Dist., 55, 14
Company to which assigned *Dist., O.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kennedy
Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from*
date of enlist-
ment

Book mark:

Trader

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kennedy
Pn, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1866*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from*
enlistment date, Free
Apr 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kennedy
Pvt Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb* , 186*5*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from date*
of enlistment Free Apr
19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kennedy
Pw, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19. 61*

Book mark:

(358)

Donnelly

Copyist

K **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kennedy
W, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Kennedy
Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged on*
Expiration of term of
service Aug. 22^d/65.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor
Copyist

(358)

K 5 U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy
Pt. K 5, Co. *K 5*, Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C. Aug 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 22, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *New*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *5727*/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *100.00*/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Stop wipes 13, screw
 drives 23. Haversack
 and canteen retained
 per G.O. No 114 War Dept.
 Mustered out by reason
 of expiration of term*

Book mark:

(over)
JH Stewart

NOV 1944

JAN. 19

6265230

418814

of service. Transportation is due him from place of discharge to place of enrollment.

K5

5

U.S.C.T.

William Kennedy
Pvt, Co K 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City Me. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service
Aug. 22 Expiration of
term of service.

Book mark: M.O. on file

O. T. Taylor

786

Kennedy, Miles

Co *K* 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264740	26
2	6277852	27
3	6277962	28
4	6278063	29
5	6278163	30
6	6278256	31
7	6278314	32
8	6278404	33
9	9064489	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Miles Kennedy
Priv, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Sol'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Horden Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 19*, 186

Where *Sandusky*

By whom *Capt J. J. Steiner*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Substitute for*
Frank Carpenter
Credited to 1st Ward
Jeffers, Seneca Co. O.
59 9th Ohio

O Leary

741 9 U.S.C.T.

Miles Kennedy

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Sandusky, Ohio, Aug. 22, 1864.

Where born Kentucky

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Sandusky, Ohio

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 9th Cong. Dist. 59th Sub. Dist.

Company to which assigned 1st Ward Tiffin, Seneca Co.

Remarks: Substitute for

Frank Carpenter

Not entitled to bounty

Book mark:

J. H. Brandon

NOV 19 1891

JAN. 19

6264740

1891

was forwarded
to Camp Delaware,
Aug. 23 " 1864

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Miles Kennedy
Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 1861*, 186 *✓*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from*
date of enlist-
ment

Book mark:

Biddle

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Miles Kennedy
Pr, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from
enlistment date.
Free Apl 19, 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Miles Kennedy
Pi, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Cold Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *✓*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from date of enlistment. Free April 19. 61*

Book mark:

Smully

A | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Miles Kennedy
Pi.

Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On duty in Genl
Worple Wilmington NC
Free Apr 19. 61*

Book mark:

Donnelly

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Miles Kennedy
Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Michael Kennedy
Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Dis. April 19, 1864.*
Promoted Capt. July 14,
1865.

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

(358)

Copyist

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Miles Kennedy
Corpl. Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *April 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 1865; drawn since \$ *28*^{*81*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Free April 19/61.*
Transportation on Fur-
longh (\$36.75). Promoted
to Corp'd. July 14, 65.

Book mark: *V. 249. P. 128. 78.*

O. S. Taylor

787

Kennedy, Washington

Co *F*, **5** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6272086	26
2	6272175	27
3	6272259	28
4	6272345	29
5	6272426	30
6	6272511	31
7	6272592	32
8	6272734	33
9	6273365	34
10	9063631	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *L. B. 14-1865*
1316-C. J. 82

See also

Rep 410750

A 4201- 8-27-38-DEC

A 4201 (9-20-38) Am

A.G. 201 Cong. 9/22/40 W.L.

88 Mrs. Harriet Brown

Box 214

Lewiston Pa

10/4/40

R | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Kennedy
 , Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Bro*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Baltimore Md*

Occupation *Barber*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 18*, 18*63*.

Where *Cleveland O.*

By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *killed in*
action at New
Market Va. Sept.
29th /64.
Free on or before
Apr. 19th /64.

Edw. Rankin

R

5

U.S.C.T.

Washington Kennedy
Co., Co., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *37* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware Ohio, Sep 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Sep 8, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 8, 1863.*

Where *Cleveland O.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark: *857-51-1*

Gammack

EH

5

U.S.C.T.

Washington Kennedy
Pr^t, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Comestmt to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gammack

JK

5

U.S.C.T.

Washington Kennedy

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Coylist.

H

5

U.S.C.T.

Washington Kennedy
Pr^t, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*H*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(358)

Copyist

TH

5

U.S.C.T.

Washington Kennedy
Pr^t, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mc & Ap^e*, 1364

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gammal
Copyist.

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Washington Kennedy
White, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mas

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Kennedy
Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free before April 19.*
1861.

Book mark:

Notes

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Washington Kennedy
Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept and Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Killed in action Sept 29. Entitled to back Pay & Bounty \$14.00*

Book mark: *died September 29, 1864.*
G.B. 14/1865

Notes

K **5 U.S.C.T.**

Washington Kennedy
Prv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Cardinal City Mo. Sep 20, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Sept 29/64*
New Market Va. Killed
in action

Book mark: *1386. 1882. 1316 C. 82*

Comb

Kennedy Washington
Reg't U.S. Inf.
Co. I 5

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.	
<i>Kennedy, Washy</i> <i>Kennedy, W.</i>	<i>P 5</i>	<i>U.S. 6th</i>		<i>Inf</i>	<i>16th</i>			<i>21</i>	<i>99</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>166th</i>

Captured at *Stammis*, *Sept. 30*, 186*4*, confined at *Richmond, Va.*, *Oct. 2*, 186*4*.

Admitted to Hospital at *21 Richmond Va. Oct. 3/64.*
 where he died *C.S. Mil. P. Hosp. Oct. 12, 1864*, of *V.S.*
 Paroled at _____, 186*4*; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186*4*.
Baker age 40.

Copied by *E. G. G.*

MAR 1873

(OFFICE INDORSEMENT.)

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 9th 1862.

The death of ^{Washington} ~~Washington~~ of Pot ~~Washington~~ ^{Washington} Kennedy Co. Ia, 5th Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ~~Sept 17th~~, 1864, ~~Sept 29th~~, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

September 24th, 1864

Company Descriptive Book.

, 1864

Company Morning Reports.

, 1864

Soldier's Final Statement.

September 29th, 1864

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 1864

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 1864

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 1864

Regimental Return.

For ~~Sept~~, 1866, ~~Sept 29th~~, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

(2nd Qr 1864) September 24th, 1864

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 1864

By Surgeon General.

, 1864

September 24th, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Roll will be amended accordingly.

L.B. 144/565

Wm. B. Carter
Capt 16th Infantry
Acty Assistant Adjutant General.

Ans

noted D.C.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Washington Kennedy
to Reg't of M.S. Co. I.

VOLUNTEERS.

Advt. D. J. [unclear]

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

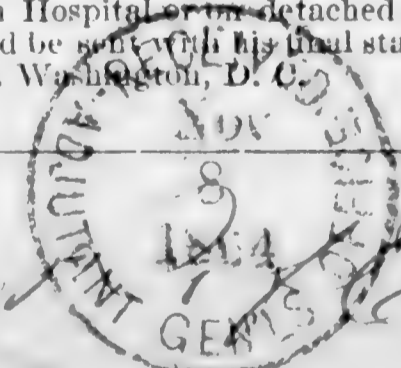
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent, with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 3rd 1865

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.



Handwritten signatures and notes at the bottom right of the page.

I certify, on honor, that Washington Kennedy a private of
 Captain E. C. Ford's Company (7) of the 5 Regiment of U. S. C. V
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Baltimore, State
 of Md, aged 27 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Wh complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a book, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Seelawone O, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Cleveland O, on the Seventh day
 of Sept, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in I _____ to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death. Killed Sept 29, 1864
while charging the enemies works at New Market Heights Va

The said Washington Kennedy was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Holmes to include the 28 day of Feb, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to Sixty $\frac{28}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to H. P. Elias, **SUTLER**, \$14.00 $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chaffin's Farm Va, this 3 day
 of Nov, 1864.

E. C. Ford
Capt

 Commanding Company.

788
Ker, George

Co *K*, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>see Parker George</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

789

Keys, Sidney

Co *A* 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6265524	26
2	6265613	27
3	6265701	28
4	6265787	29
5	6265869	30
6	6265949	31
7	6266029	32
8	6266118	33
9	6266230	34
10	6266336	35
11	6266441	36
12	6266542	37
13	6266629	38
14	6266725	39
15	8063098	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

MARR 1978

S-993881-P.O. m m

R. 8574073.

H 5 U.S.C.T.

Sidney Regan
Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *29* years; height *6* feet *0* inches.
Complexion *Blk*
Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*
Where born *Clarksville, Ky.*
Occupation *Bricklayer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *July 13*, 1863.
Where *Cincinnati, O.*
By whom _____; term *3* y'rs

Remarks: ** I was reported for
Capt. Powell's Co.,
5th U.S. Col'd Inf., Sept. 12,
1863, by order of Lt. Col.
Munroe. I remained
19, 1863. Was always
present with the Co.,
being so, cook most
of the time
* Airt appeared*

M. County
Copyist.

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Keys

Priv, Co. *A*, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age *29* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Sp. Delaware O., Aug 7, 1863.

Muster-in to date *July 13, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 12*, 1863

Where *Cincinnati O*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

(356)

Copyist.

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Simey Keys
Out, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 6 to Oct 31*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Sidney Keys

Pat, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Williams

K **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Keys
Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan to Feb*, 1864
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

K **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Keys
Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

K **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Keys
Cof, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

K **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Keys
Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cameron

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Key

Cpt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Entitled to Bounty and back pay.*

Book mark: _____

Cameron

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Sidney Keys

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19" 1861.*

Book mark:

Cameron

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Keys
Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Carver

Copyist

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Keys.

Privt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

B. J. Evans.

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Keys.
Privt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *True or before*
April 19, 1861 and has
pay due him from date
of enlistment to Feby 29th,
1864, at the rate of \$6.00
per month.

Book mark:

J. F. Evans.

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sidney Keys.
Privt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861.*
Stop for one (1) Cartridge
Box Belt Plate & Cuffs.

Book mark:

P. J. Evans.

Copyist

K 5 U.S.C.T.

Sidney King
 Pvt, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C. Sep 20, 1865.
 Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 1865.
 Last paid to *April 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 2*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100
 Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *29*⁰³/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100
 Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Due R. D. Kuhl*
Subler 5th U.S.C. T. 10.00.
Due April 19, 1861. Back
pay due from enlistment to
Febry 29, 1864 at \$6.00 per month.
Hope for one Cartridge belt
 Book mark: *Mustered in & home on*

B. J. Evans
 Copyist.

NOV 19 1894

JAN. 19

6266725

☆1891☆

plate.

*(Continuation) - Rolls as Sidney
Keys.*

10

790
Kies, Henry

Co _____, **5** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>see Kies Henry</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

791

Kiles, Henry
 Co *cl*, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264477	26
2	6276693	27
3	6276803	28
4	6276914	29
5	6277013	30
6	6277111	31
7	6277203	32
8	6277340	33
9	6265282	34
10	9064346	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB. 712-P 39*

See also

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Hiles

Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Virginia*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 16*, 18*64*.

Where *Mansfield O*

By whom; term *1* y*rs*

Remarks:

.....

O'Leary—

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kies

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Mansfield, O., Aug 16, 1864.

Where born *Limestone Co., Ala.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug 16*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Mansfield, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 16*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Mansfield, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Accredited to State of Ohio, 8th*

Book mark:

Dutton

MAR 9 1999

JAN. 19

6264477

★1891★

*Dist., Richland Co.,
1st Ward, City of
Mansfield, 64
Sub. - Dist.*

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Henry Kiles

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Slave

Book mark:

Palmer

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Henry Kiles.

Priv Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Kiles.

Pos Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Henry Kiles

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Henry Giles

Priv. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: Scherich

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Henry Kiles

Priv Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug., 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

K 1 5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Riles

St. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Bern N.C. Sept 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 11, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 78 76/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transportation due from place of discharge to place of enlistment

Book mark:

J. N. Stewart

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Henry Kiles

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Sept. 12/65;
 at New Bern, N.C. by Ex.
 of term of service*

Book mark: *Discharged Sept. 11/65 E.B. U. 12,
 P. 39. Muster out Roll on file.*

Scherich

Kiles, Henry
 P. I., Co. I, 5 Reg't 100th

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 272 + Miles
 Name Henry Miles
 Age 19 Nativity va
 Married or Single _____
 Residence Slightly Crazy
 Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. _____
 Rank Priv Co. A Regiment 1st N.C.
 When admitted July 14th
 From what source Regt. Hon
 Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

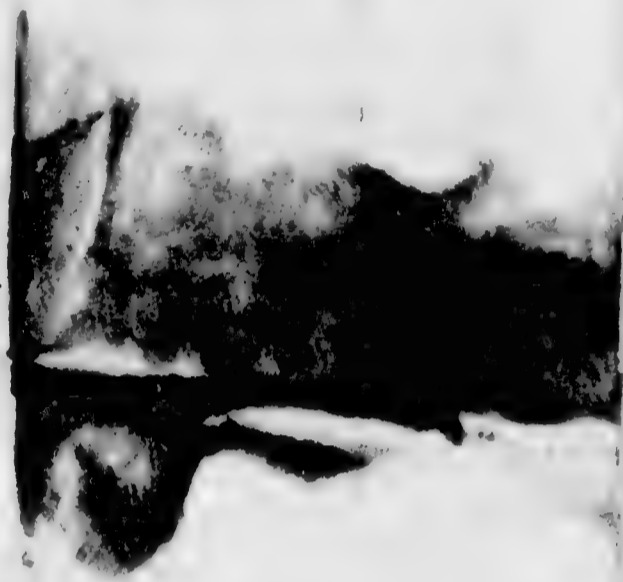
Insanity-

Post Hospital, _____
 On what occasion wounded New Berne, N. C.
 Date _____
 Nature of missile or weapon _____

X N.C. 34

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]



RESULT and DATE.

792
King Anderson

Coal, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6269485	26
2	6269573	27
3	6269662	28
4	6269739	29
5	6269820	30
6	6269901	31
7	6269981	32
8	6270076	33
9	6270217	34
10	6270752	35
11	9063493	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson King

....., Co *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *47* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Mulatto*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Birmingham, Ala.*

Occupation *farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *DeFauque Co*

By whom *Jackson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died of disease
See Register of
Deaths.*

D. P. Rankin

5 | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson King
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, Co., *Aug. 21*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 21*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 21*, 186*3*.

Where *Delaware Co., Co.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(856)

J. D. Jones

Copyist.

N

5

U.S.C.T.

Anderson King

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 21 to Oct. 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:-----

Book mark:-----

(358)

J. B. J. J. J.

Copyist.

A **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson King
Prs., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. James
Copyist.

A

5

U.S.C.T.

Anderson Knig
Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. James

A **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson King
Pow, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

K **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Anderson King
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mayo June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(358)

M Mayo
Copyist.

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Anderson King
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Steppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Div. Teamster
since July 2^d 1864

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

K 5 U.S.C.T.

Anderson King
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Free Apr 1, 1861
Div. Teamster
since July 2, 1864

Book mark:

W. W. Mayre

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Anderson King

....., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Remarks:

Died at Hospital
Dec. 22. 1864. Final
statements given

Book mark:

107.134

(358)

W. M. Sayre

Copyist.

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Anderson King
Private, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C. Sept. 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died of disease at*
Fort Monroe, Va. Dec. 22, 1864
Final Statement forwarded

Book mark: *107.134. H. B. V.*

(361)

Chandler
Copyist.

King, Anderson
P. D., 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd. S.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

.....
Late of Company

.....
Reg't of

.....
Volunteers, who died at

.....
on the 22nd day of December 186

Dupl. Copy of Certificate forwarded
to A. S. O. Wash D C
Jan 5, 60

Inventory of the effects of Anderson King late
 a Private of Captain W. H. C. Company A of
 the 8th Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Chillicothe in the State of Ohio on
 the 1st day of September 1861, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 1st day of September 1861, at Chillicothe
 in Company A, 8th Regiment of U.S.C. Volunteers, to serve 3
 years or during the war; he was born in Ohio in the State
 of Ohio; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches
 high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in W. H. C. Hospital, at
Chillicothe Va on the 22nd day of December 1864, by
 reason of Chronic Diarrhea.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Great frock</u>	<u>1</u>
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....		<u>Coat</u>	<u>1</u>
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Anderson King
 deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of W. H. C. Hospital at Chillicothe Va
Chillicothe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.
W. H. C. Hospital

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION :

DATE :

W. H. C. Hospital
Chillicothe Va
 Commanding the Company.

A. D. 2nd June 20. 1865
Warrant for payment
to (Auditor)
1.3.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Anderson King
A. D. 5th Reg't of Ill. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

There is due this Soldier
\$6.00 per month back pay
from the date of his enlistment
to the 1st of May 1864, he having
only been allowed \$7.00 per month
prior to the 1st of May 1864

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
April 4th 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

[Faint signature]

I certify, on honor, that Anderson King late a private of
 Captain Anderson's Company (C) of the 5th Regiment of M. S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Buckingham Co., State
 of Virginia, aged 47 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; tawny complexion,
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Camp Delaware Ohio, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Camp Delaware Ohio, on the 21st day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186____, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 5th Reg. M.S.C.T.
 to the ^{5th day of Dec. 1864} present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death

at Camp Delaware Ohio, Dec 31st 1864

The said Anderson King was last paid by Paymaster
Major Holmes to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the ^{date of his death} present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 10 ⁵²/₁₀₀ dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. this is what was due United States
last settlement June 30th 1864, he has drawn no clothing since that I am aware of.
 There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____
 _____, 186____.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Lairson's Station, Va., this 31st day of March, 1865.

A. M. Poundsstone
Capt 5th M.S.C.T.
 Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

The said Anderson King was
 enlisted at Camp Delaware
Ohio Aug. 1st 1863 by John Jackson.

793
King Charles

Co. A 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6269486	26
2	6269574	27
3	6265702	28
4	6265788	29
5	6265870	30
6	6265950	31
7	6266030	32
8	6266119	33
9	6266231	34
10	6266337	35
11	6266442	36
12	6266543	37
13	6266630	38
14	6270740	39
15	6266726	40
16	9063097	41
17	9003494	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 11 1999

P. 1993077 P. d. mm

K **5** **U.S.C.T.**
Charles King
 _____, Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
 of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.
 Complexion *BW*
 Eyes *BW*; hair *BW*
 Where born *Cabell Co., Va.*
 Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 13*, 186*3*.
 Where *Jackson Co.*
 By whom _____; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred from*
Capt. Poundstones Co.
5th U.S.C.I. Sept. 12,
1863, by order of Lt.
Col. Thos. Heff. Issue
April 19, 1864. Wounded
in battle at New Market.
Stright Va, Sept. 29,
1864

(383g)

McCarty
 Copyist.

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles King
Priv., Co. *A*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, Pa., *Aug. 21*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 21*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 13*, 1863.

Where *Jackson Co., O*

Period *2* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

J. B. Jones Copyist.

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles King

Private, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 6 to Oct 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred from
Capt Poundstone's Co.
Sept 12, 1863. by Lieut.
Col. Shurtliff

Book mark:

S. W. Melhous

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles King
Out, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 6 to Oct 31*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Transferred from*
Capt Poundstone's Co.
Sept 12, 1863. by Lieut.
Col. Shurtliff

Book mark:

S. M. Melhous

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles King

Cri., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 21 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Transferred to Capt. Brocka-
way's Company Sept. 10/63 by order
of his Col. G. W. Shortliff.

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles King

Priv., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

(358)

Copyist

K **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles King
Priv, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Williams

K **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles King
Pr, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. M. Williams

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles King

Pvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Wounded since Sept 29th 1864. Due H.P. Elias Butler 5th U.S.C.T. \$12. Entitled to Bounty and back pay.

Book mark:

Cameron

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Charles King
Prvt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19" 1861. Absent
Wounded.

Book mark:

Cameron

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles King
Pr, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19th 1861. Absent
Wounded.

Book mark:

Cameron

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles King.
Privt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1865

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 160 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Evans

K **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Charles King.
Privt., Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1865

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Privt or before*
April 19, 1861 and has pay
due him from date of enlist-
ment to Febry 29th, 1864 at
the rate of \$ 6.00 per month.

Book mark:

J. P. Evans.

Copyist

K **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Charles King
Privt, Co. A, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free April 19th, 1861.*

Book mark:

P. F. Evans

(358)

Copyist

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles King
Priv, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Cardena City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. A, 5th*
U. S. C. I. Sept. 12, 1863
Order of Lt. Col. Shurtleff

Book mark:

Chandler
Copyist.

K | *5* | **U.S.C.T.**

Charles King

Print Co. *A*, *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Inf*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Carolina City N.C. Sep 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *April 30th*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Mar 21*, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *46* ^{*28*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*00*} 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*} 100

Remarks: *Due R. D. Marks*

Subler 5th U.S.C.T. 10.00

From April 19, 1861. Back

Pay due from enlistment to
Febry 29, 1864 at \$6.00 per month.

Book mark: *258.506.*

B. J. Evans

King, Newton B.

Co *C*, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6277439	26
2	6277473	27
3	6277556	28
4	6277637	29
5	6277715	30
6	6277795	31
7	6277905	32
8	6278007	33
9	6278105	34
10	6278204	35
11	6278304	36
12	6278394	37
13	9064422	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

71 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Newton B. King
Sgt, Co. 71, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 1 inches.
Complexion Black
Eyes Black; hair Black
Where born London Co Va
Occupation Barber

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 24, 1863.
Where Washington D
By whom J. Caskey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

O'Leary

A

5

U.S.C.T.

Newton B King

Co. H 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *30* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O, Jan, 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date

Dec, 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec, 24*, 186*3*.

Where *Washington*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

*Mustered Jan, 2 1864.
by Capt Bond.*

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Newton B. King

4th Sergt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dated *Feb. 29th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Weber

(358)

Copyist

A

5

U.S.C.T.

Newton B. King
Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Webster

(358)

Copyist

A | **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Newton B. King
Sgt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospital
at Point of Rock Va.*

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Newton B. King
Serg't, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Free April 19th 1864
On duty at Brig. Hd.
Qrs. served as sergt.
since enlistment*

Book mark:

D. D. Webster

K | 5 U.S.C.T.

Newton D Ring
Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached in
Commissary Dept
from April 19/64

Book mark:

Prader

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Newton B. King

Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Cepe 19. 61*

Book mark:

Samuelly

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Newton B. King
Plt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ~~*Nov & Dec*~~ *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached at Div*
Commissary. Free apr 19/
61

Book mark:

Samuel

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Newton B. King
Pr, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Man & Appl*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Detached with*
Com. Free Apl 19.61

Book mark:

Donnelly

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Newton B. King
Sergt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861.*

\$10.00 per month from date of Enlistment to March 1st 1864.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(358)

Copyist

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Newton B. King
Sgt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before Sept. 14, 1864. \$10.00 per month from date of enlistment to March 1st, 1864

Book mark:

A. T. Taylor

(358)

Copyist

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Newton B King
Sergeant, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City Mo, Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *April 30*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 20*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *59* ^{*67*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *300* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Free April 19/61. \$10.00*
per month due from en-
listment to March 1st/64.

Book mark: *303.403*

O. J. Taylor
(361) Copyist.

King Newton B.

Supt, Co. K, 5th Reg't U. S. Col. Inf

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 2
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Aug 17 1864
Respecting the detail
of Sgt. King Co. R.

King Co. R.

No. 12

King-
Sgt. R.

no. 12

Ord. Drs. 2^d Brig. 3^d Div. 18th A.C.,
August 17th, 1864.

Special Orders, }
No. 13.

Extract.

----- Sergeant ----- King,
Co. K, 5th Regiment U.S.C. Troops, is hereby
detailed for temporary duty in the Actg.
Asst. Com. Subsistence department of this
Brigade. He will report for duty
at once to these Ord. Drs.

65-1000

By command of Col. E. Gripp
W. H. Hart
Capt. Geo. A. A. A. Gen.

Genl W B King Col

Orders.

Jan to Sept. 1865

Head Quarters 3rd Division 25th A. B.
On the Field Va January 1st 1866

Special Orders }
No. 1

* Extract *
* Sergt N. B. King Co. "C" 4th U. S. I. *

is hereby detailed for duty with Capt. Wentworth
Chief C.S. of the Division and will report to
him immediately.

Comdg Officer
3rd Div. U. S. I.
Thos. C. 3rd Brig

* * * *

By Command of
Brig Genl. C. C. Paine
Solon A. Carter
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Office Post Commissary of Subsistence
Newbern N.C. August 24 1865

Wentworth Z. B.

Capt and Co. 10th

Requests for leave of thirty
days for Sgt Newton B. King
5th U.S.C. on duty in Company
Heph.

no of enlisted men on duty = 7
" applications previous = 0
gives reasons for application.

Z. B. 39 8-28-65 sub

Headquarters Paines Division
District of Newbern
Newbern N.C. August 25 1865

Respectfully forwarded,

Approved

C. J. Paine

Postmaster General

Newton B. King
Sgt. 5th U.S.C.

30 days

Cal

MAR 1863

Office of the Secretary of the Treasury
Washington D.C. August 20 1863

Captain

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst. in relation to the appointment of a private for duty (30 days) to be granted to Sergeant William S. King (No. 10,000) who has been performing duty in this Department since my leaving for a period of three months, and has been entitled to the pay of a private during that period.

The matter of a further increase in his pay, as requested, will be referred to the proper authorities.

I have the honor to be,
Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
Wm. C. Wentworth

Secretary of the Treasury

Capt. W. S. Giddens
1st Lt. Col.

795
King, Sidney

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>see Keys Sidney</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

796

King, William

Co *K* 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6277851	26
2	6277961	27
3	6278062	28
4	6278162	29
5	6278255	30
6	6278348	31
7	6278436	32
8	9064488	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William King
Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.
Age 36 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.
Complexion Yellow
Eyes Black; hair Dark
Where born Tremble Co Mississippi
Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.
When Aug 18, 1865
Where Urbanna, O.
By whom 4 Dis O; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute before the
draft for John Enock Jr
4th Dis O. 9th Sub Dis
Champaign Co. Salem Ind
O. William King
swaps upon oath that
he did not enlist as a
substitute. That he never
received any bounty as sub
over

O Leary

MAY. 11

9064488

* 1891 *

stitute. That he was
induced to enlist
by a Capt Surler and
turned over to a Capt
Jacobs both of Indiana
polis. Ind. Was hid
three days in the
latter's house and then
taken to Dayton O in a
carriage riding most
ly in the night -

I'm going for Jacobs
E. J. Bates

Capt Co K.

K

5

U.S.C.T.

William King
Pri

, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Pay due from date of enlistment

(Enrolled & m.c. Aug 18-64 for 3 yrs)

Book mark:

Chadwick

K | 5 U.S.C.T.

William King

Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from
enlistment date. Free
Apr 19. 61

Book mark:

Dannally

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William King
Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date
of enlistment, Free
Sept 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William King
Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar 1861*, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent per R
Free apr 19 . 61*

Book mark:

Smully

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William King
Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861.*
Absent sick Pay due
from date of enlistment.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

(358)

Copyist

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William King

Pr, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William King
Co. K, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *60⁸⁵*/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Due R.D. Kake, Sutter*
\$5.00 Free April 19/61.

Book mark: *0.227, P. 232, 76. V. 117P.*
223. 70

(361)

O. P. Taylor

Copyist.

797
King William C.

Co *H*, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6272084	26
2	6272174	27
3	6272258	28
4	6272344	29
5	6272425	30
6	6272510	31
7	6272591	32
8	6272681	33
9	6272801	34
10	6272904	35
11	6273007	36
12	6273109	37
13	6273198	38
14	6273286	39
15	9063600	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William E. King
....., Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.
Complexion *Blk.*
Eyes *Blk.*; hair *Blk.*
Where born *Louisville Ky.*
Occupation *Mason.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 12, 1863*.
Where *Hamilton O.*
By whom; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Discriptive list made and sent to Reg't Hqs. Ors. Aug 17/63. Free on or before Apr. 19/64.*

P. P. Kambin

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William C. King
Co. *F*, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware Ohio, Sep 9, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug 2, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 21, 1863.*

Where *N. Hamilton Co. O*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Gamma R
Copyist.

5

5

U.S.C.T.

William E King

Pr., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Oct 31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

5

5

U.S.C.T.

William C. King

Priv, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

H | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William E. King

Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*H.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

TK

5

U.S.C.T.

William C. King
Priv., Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gammal

K

5

U.S.C.T.

William E King
Private Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Protect Guard.*

Book mark:

Cholera

K

5

U.S.C.T.

William E King
Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Not free before*
apl 19th / 80.

Book mark:

Notes

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William E King
Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept and Oct*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Entitled to Back Pay
and Bounty*

Book mark: _____

Notes

K

5

U.S.C.T.

William E King
Private Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Entitled to Back Pay and Bounty.*

Book mark:

W. King

K

5

U.S.C.T.

William E King
Sui, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feby, 1865-

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19' 1861

Book mark:

W. C. S.

N | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William C. King
Pr, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Combs

M 5 U.S.C.T.

William King
Private, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 18*93*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

Combs

A 5 U.S.C.T.

William King
Plt, Co. F, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Detached*

Book mark:

Combs

S 1 **5** **U.S.C.T.**

William E. King
Priv, Co. *F*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City N.C., Sep 20, 186*3*.

Muster-out to date *Sep 20*, 186*3*.

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jun 30*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *120*^{*54*} *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*00*} *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due P.O. Kuhn*
Sutter & W.C.S. \$15.00
Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Comp

Kimney Amos

Co *K 5* U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6277440	26
2	6277527	27
3	6277610	28
4	6277691	29
5	6277766	30
6	6277854	31
7	6277964	32
8	6278065	33
9	6278165	34
10	6278258	35
11	6278349	36
12	6278437	37
13	9064491	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S-726793 - P.C. off -
D. 3183927 POKET.
P.O. misc 165544 12-7-15 MS

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Kimmerly
PM, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Cambria Ohio*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 7*, 18*63*.

Where *Newbury*

By whom *J. Caskey*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

O'Leary

A | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Amos Tenney
Privt, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, Jan 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 1, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Newburgh*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Mustered Jan. 2^d 1864, by Capt. Bonds

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Kinney

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Dated Feb. 29, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Webster

A | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Kimney
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. D. Webster

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Amos Quincy

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Wounded and in
Hospital*

Book mark:

D. Webster

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Kinney
Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Free April 19th 1861
Wounded and in
Northern Hospital

Book mark:

D. H. Weber

K **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Kinney
Pr, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept to Oct*, 186 *x*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Inst Susp Free*
Apr 19.61 Due
Quater H.P. Char
\$4

Book mark:

Bradde

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Amos Kimmey

Ori, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Novth & Dec, 1864*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark:

(358)

Smith
Comp Copyist

A | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Kimoney
Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *J.*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19, 61*

Book mark:

Donnelly

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Kimmey
Pr, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/61*

Book mark :

(358)

Smook
Comps Copyist

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Kinniff
Pr, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861.*
\$6.00 due from date of
enlistment to March 1st.

** Corrected by S. A. Wigham*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(258)

Copyist

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Kimmy
Pr, Co. K, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861.*
\$6.00 per month from
date of enlistment to
March 14 1864.

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358)

Copyist

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Amos Kerimey
Pr, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *April 30*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *123*^{*17*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *due R. D. Kabe*
Sutler 5 U.S. Co. T. \$100
Free April 19, 61. \$6. or for
Month due from En-
listment to March 1st 1864.

Roll mutilated.
Book mark: *P. 29. P. 185. 74. V. 63. P. 246*
69.

O. J. Taylor

Kinney Amos

, Co. *K*, 5th Reg't *U.S.C.T.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ref. S - 1

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension
Claim No. 165542
Amos Kinney
(Name)
Co A, 5 Reg't US C Inf

To Med Sec 1277, 1915
For Additional History
no med for fops
Johnson

med, stunk made,
17 cards ret'd.

Mr Blakerock:
Please report on
presence or absence Sept 19, 65.

Co F.D. 3
June 1/82 3

Statement furnished 12-8, 1915

DJS

RECORDS OF DISCONTINUED COMMANDS.

Amos Kinney
Co "K" 5th U.S. Inf.
Co (4th) Reg't records do
not show him absent
Sept 19/65

Co M.C. Aug 25/65 show him
returned to Co from detached
duty at new base.

Cons M.C. } not on file
Co Returns }

Co Des. Pl. } no evidence
Regt " }

6.10.82

W.B.H.

S.P.

Witness
Report
furnished
in case (374079)
by Capt. P. N. Jones
June 14/82

Joseph P. Belts, Capt.
applicant for Pension

⁷⁹⁹
Kirk, James B

Co. 5, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264540	26
2	6264692	27
3	6276915	28
4	6277014	29
5	6277112	30
6	6277238	31
7	6277339	32
8	6265158	33
9	9064347	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8594186 - S. H.
1184257 - P. O. Mem

K

5

U.S.C.T.

James A. Kirk

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Belmont Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 11, 1864.

Where Columbus. O.

By whom; term 1 yr.

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

O'Leary

(383g)

Copyist.

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James A. Kirk
 Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
Columbus, O, Aug 12, 1864.

Where born *Belmont Co., O.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Columbus, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Columbus, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *Wills, Turnsey &*

16 Dist. Ohio.
 Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daxton

K¹

5

U.S.C.T.

James A. Kirk

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus Ohio, Dec. 19, 1864.

Where born *Belmont Co. Ohio*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 11, 186*

Where enlisted *Columbus O.*

For what period enlisted *— 1 —* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 11, 186*

Where mustered in *Columbus*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 100*

Where credited *Will T. Guernsey Co., 16 Dist. Ohio*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Milliken

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

James A. Kirk^{*}
Pr Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* Name appears on Roll in column
of Present as James Kirk.

Book mark:

Palmer

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

James A Kirk
Co Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

K

5

U.S.C.T.

James W Kirk

Priv Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

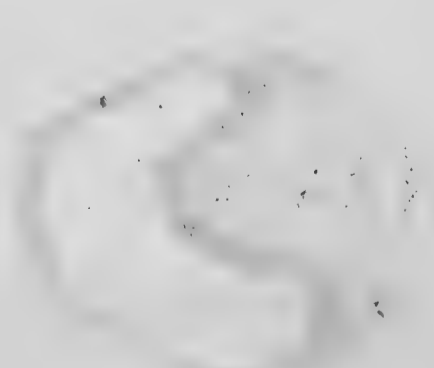
Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.



K

5

U.S.C.T.

James A. Kirk

Co. Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Mustered out on
Ex. of term of service*

Book mark: *L.B. 27/656.*

Scherich

K

5

U.S.C.T.

James A. Kirk

Bot, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Carolina City, N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug. 23/65
at New Berne N.C. by Ex.
of term of service

Book mark: Muster-out Roll on file,

Scherich

K 05 U.S.C.T.

James A. Kirk
Pt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Aug 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 28, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 82 ⁰⁵/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Stop for one springfield
musket retained. Mustered
out by reason of expiration
of term of service.*

*Transportation is due
him from place of discharge*

Book mark:

*(over)
J. H. Stewart*

Rick James A
 , Co. *H, 5* Reg't *M.S.C. Inf.*
2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A. Kirk, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio the 11th day of August 1864

Witness: James A. Beatty James A. Kirk

1864
5th U.S.C. 9

28

No.

James A. Kirk
Volunteered at Columbus O
August 11th 1864
By J. James Beatty
5th Regiment of I.V.O.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

1st Reg't of

Discharged 11th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... Do certify, That I am ... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ... the ... day of ...

Witness:

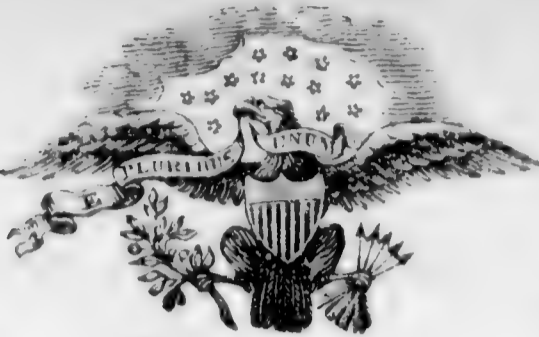
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

MAR 12 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Columbus

I, *James A. Kirk*, born in *Belmont Co* in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *August*, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James A. Kirk*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Columbus O* this *11th* day of *August*, 1864 } *James A. Kirk*
BEFORE *John Beatty 1st Lt* }
Gen Rec't officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. E. Warner
A Surg. 88th O. I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James A. Kirk* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Yellow* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

John Beatty 1st Lt
Capt Regiment of *Ohio* Volunteers,
Gen RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 76.)

Registered into the service of the United States, for ~~one~~ year or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *C* Regiment of *118th O. I.* Volunteers, on the *11* day of *August* 1864 at *Columbus*

W. A. Leavelle
Capt 19th O. I.
Mustering officer

MAR 1 1897

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A. Kirk, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus, Ohio the 11th day of August 1864. James A. Kirk. Witness: John Beatty.

571609
Jan. 1896. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.
James A. Kirk
Volunteered at Columbus, O
August 11th, 1864
By John Beatty
80th Regiment of Ohio
1st enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Jan. 1896. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.
Discharged

6 2 1/2
I was I Sept 12, 1864
This man has drawn
clothing to the amount of
\$16.44
P. P. in 1864
602 C + u a g m

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of matters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

78232k Detailed

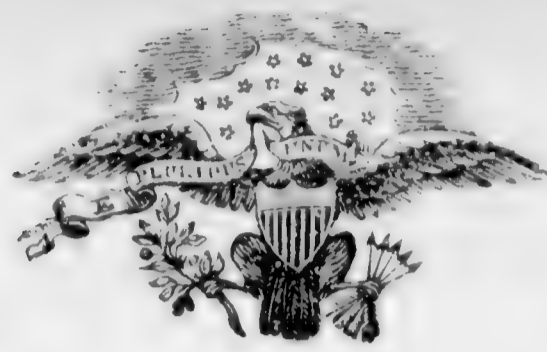
NOV 22 1864

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



Columbus

I, *James A Kirk*, born in *Belmont* in the State of *Ohio*, aged *eighteen* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *eleventh* day of *August*, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James A Kirk*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Columbus* }
O this *11th* day of *August*, 1864 } *James A Kirk*
BEFORE *John Beatty* }
John Beatty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. E. Warner
A Surg. 88th Regt
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James A Kirk* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *black* hair, *yellow* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

John Beatty
John Beatty
Regiment of *Ohio* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C* of the *118th* Regiment of *Ohio* Volunteers, on the *11* day of *August*, 1864, at *Columbus* *Ohio*

W. H. Angles
Capt 1st Co 118th Regt
Mustering Officer

⁸⁰⁰
Kizer, Henry

Co. G, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6273427	26
2	6273475	27
3	6273559	28
4	6273642	29
5	6273722	30
6	6273798	31
7	6273871	32
8	6273942	33
9	6274056	34
10	6274160	35
11	6274261	36
12	6274363	37
13	6274465	38
14	6274551	39
15	9063692	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Ripper
Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Dark.; hair Dark.

Where born Franklin Co. Pa.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 9, 1863.

Where Cincinnati O.

By whom _____; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Slightly wounded
Sept 29th 1864.

C. A. Rankin

K 1 5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Kizer
P.M., Co., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Delaware Co., July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 9, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 9, 1863.

Where Cincinnati O.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co "G", 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

R

5

U.S.C.T.

Henry Kyser
4th Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

R 1

5

U.S.C.T.

Henry Ryan

4th Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358)

Copyist

K

5

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wiser

7th Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

R

5

U.S.C.T.

Henry Wyser
Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Cape*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

N | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Kypser
Serjt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ryser

Serjt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19th, 1861.

Book mark:

Washington

R

5

U.S.C.T.

Henry Pyser

Sergt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct. - , 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19 1861

Book mark:

Washington

K | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Henry Kyser
Sergeant, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*
April 19 1864. \$9
per month due from
date of enlistment to
March 1st 1864.
Sick in Hospital.

Book mark: _____

Washington

OK | *J* | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kysor
Aug, Co. I, Reg't U. S. Col'd.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

For *Janys Febry*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was free on or before
sept. 19. 1861.*

Book mark:

(358)

R. W. Fish
Comp. Copyist.

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kyser

Serqt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$1000 per month due from date of Enlistment to March 1864

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kyser

Serget, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 J.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19 1861
\$1000 per month due from date
of Enlistment to March 1 1864
App'td Serget June 7-63

Book mark:

Abbott

(858)

Copyist

K | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Kypser

Sergt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 9 - 1861

App'ts Sergt June 15 - 63

Due Gov't for transportation \$31.72

Book mark:

Abbott

K | 5 U.S.C.T.

Henry Kyser
 Serjt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Carolina City N. C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 12 ⁸/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 [—]/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 [—]/₁₀₀

Remarks: Free April 19 1861

App'ts Serjt June 15 - 63

Stop for transportation \$31-72

Wounded in Action Sept 29 - 64

Book mark: 327 - P.M. 4 - Mar 3 - 66

Abbott

(361)

Copyist.

801
Ladd, Andrew

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6266854	26
2	6266946	27
3	6267024	28
4	6267106	29
5	6267184	30
6	6267262	31
7	6267335	32
8	6267426	33
9	6267529	34
10	6267635	35
11	6267734	36
12	6267831	37
13	6267914	38
14	6267998	39
15	9063205-	40
16	30976636	41
17	31645265	42
18	33117548	43
19	33121307	44
20	40759646	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NARR 1246

p. 1895-1970. cum

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Arthur Ladd

....., *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Kenia Ohio*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Yellow Springs*

By whom *W. W. Kern*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *See Discharge
for list Aug 18
1865. See form*

McCutty
Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Sadd

Priv, Co., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age * *9* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware O, July 23, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *June 14*, 186*3*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 14*, 186*3*.

Where *Yellow Springs O*

Period *2* years.

Remarks :

* *Roll torn.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark :

Bradshaw

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Ladd

Lew, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for enlistment to Dec 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ladd

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Ladd

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Ladd

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Ladd

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Ludd

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to June 30, 1864.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Ladd

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 61.*

Book mark: _____

Bradshaw

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Ladd

Pvt

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bradshaw

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Sadd

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

Bradshaw

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Ladd

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital
wounded.

Free April 19/61.

The difference between
\$700 per month and
a soldier's pay due
from enlistment to
the 30th March 1864.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

5

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Ladd

Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In Hospital*
Free from Apr. 19 1861

Book mark:

J. For
Copyist.

L 1 5 NSCT

Andrew Ladd
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't NSCT.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Beverly, N. J.,

for Mar & Apr, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When Apr. 5, 1865

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

L. L. mustered
for Mar & Apr, 65.

Ward no 6

Book mark:

[Signature]

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Ladd

Capt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital Paid for Mch & April, 1865, in Hospital

Book mark:

G. Fox

Copyist.

L 5 14505

Andrew Ladd
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S.C.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of White Hall U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Near Bristol, Pa.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. _____

to _____, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent _____

Remarks: Transferred
June 26/65 to the
Clement Mass^e

Book mark : _____

W. Smith

L 1 5 1 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Ladd
Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Satterlee U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **West Philadelphia, Pa.**

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj.....

to....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Gustin

Ward 1

Book mark:

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Ladd

Cmb., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In hospital, paid for March & Apr. 1865 in hospital

Book mark:

G. F. H.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Ladd
Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Satterlee U. S. A. General Hospital,

at West Philadelphia, Pa.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Returned to duty
July 31, 1865

Book mark :

(348) W. J. Brown Copyist.

2

5

U.S.C.T.

Andrew Zadd

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1864 - Absent sick in hosp
at Portsmouth Va. since
Jan 9/64

Mich to July 1865 - Absent sick
or wounded in hospital

Aug 1865 - Absent sick

Book mark:

W. P. Lee

L 5 U.S.C.T.

Andrew Ladd
Privt, Co. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled July 21, 1864; drawn since \$66⁹²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Due R. D. Thum,
sutler \$25⁰⁰ Paid for
months Mar. & April
1865. In Hospital. Free
April 19, 1861. The dif-
ference between \$7⁰⁰

Book mark: 361.101

(361)

G. Fox
Copyist.

MAR 21 1864

JAN. 19

6267998

1891*

per month and a
soldiers pay, due
from enlistment to
the 1st March 1864

Ladd Andrew
Pvt, Co. B, 3rd Reg't U.S. Inf.

..... 1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

29

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.Andrew LaddPrivate

Company

"B"5

Regiment of

U.S.A.

Volunteers at the battle of

nearWilmington N.C.Feb'y 19-22. 1865

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Andrew Ladd*
 Rank, *Private*, Company *"B"*, Regiment, *3rd*
 Arm, *USA*, State, _____
 Place of casualty, *near Wilmington N.C.*

Nature of casualty, *"Wound - Flesh L. Arm, Severe -
 musket ball."*

Date of casualty, *"Feb 19-22-1865"*
*"Wounded Feb 20th 1865 - Nominal list of casualties
 in 2nd Brig 3rd Div 25th Army Corps, from Feb 19th to Feb 22nd inclusive
 Ind 51 no 25 (Not Signed)"*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment.

Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____

*Tabulated report of casualties occurring in Maj Genl
 Terry's Command near Wilmington N.C.*

*(Signed) Norman S. Barnes
 Surgeon U.S. Medical Director*

Ind 51 no 46

W. F. Thompson

Clerk.

802
Ladd, Benjamin G.

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6273432	26
2	6273479	27
3	6273594	28
4	6273650	29
5	6273730	30
6	6273805	31
7	6273879	32
8	6273997	33
9	6274111	34
10	6274211	35
11	6274312	36
12	6274401	37
13	6274487	38
14	6274573	39
15	9063730	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1619 C.J. 1880

See also

L 5 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Ladd
 Co. 4, 1 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born Missouri (Mo.)

Occupation Barber.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 10, 1863.

Where Yellow Springs

By whom Unknown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Detached as
 butcher by S. O.
 from Hd. Qrs. 39
 Division 18th Mo. Sept.
 1864.

B. F. Parker

L 1 5 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F Ladd
Pot., Co., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, O, May 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 10, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 10, 1863.

Where Yellow Springs O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co "G", 5 Reg't U. S Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

A Hubbell

Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F Ladd
Corps, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(858)

Copyist

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F Ladd
Plt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov to Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(858)

Copyist

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Benj N Ladd
7th Coep, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358)

Copyist

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Ladd
Corp, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Alfred

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benj. F. Ladd
Capt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in
Hospital at City Point*

Book mark: _____

(858)

Washington

Copyist

7 | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benj. F. Ladd
Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
April 7, 1861
Paid in Hospital for
May + June. Pay
due for March
April

Book mark: _____

Washington

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Ladd

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dis. Butcher

Free on or before
April 19 1864

Book mark:

Washington

5

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Ladd

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before*

April 19 1861.

\$6 per month due.

Detached

Book mark:

Washington

2 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F. Ladd
Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Was present
before April 19 1861.
Detached.

Book mark:

Washington

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F Ladd
Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Attest
Copyist

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benj F Ladd

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19 1861
\$600 per month due from date
of Enlistment to March 1 1864

Book mark:

Abbott

(858)

Copyist

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Fladd

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 86!

Book mark:

Abbott

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin F Ladd

Pvt G

, Co. , 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$10 ⁰²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Free April 19- 1861

Due RD Kuhn Suttler \$40.00

Book mark: 1619 (65) 1880

Abbott

(361)

Copyist.

Ladd, Bm, 'G.
 P. G., Co. G., 5 Reg't U.S.C. Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs /
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough /
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Benj. F. Gadd
Capt. 5th M.S.C.T.

Furlough
Dept. N C 1865

See

Daniel E. Spangler
Lieut. 5th M.S.C.T.

F. B. 38 D. N. C. 6 1865.

Headquarters Department of North Carolina,

Raleigh, N. C., Sept 6th 1865.

Approved. Thirty days' furlough will be granted

Private Benjamin T. Ladd

Co. (G) 5th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops

By Command of BREVET MAJOR GENERAL RUGER:

Arthur H. Alley
Bvt Col Major and A. A. General

NOTE.—Furloughs will not be extended. If the soldier can not report personally, as required by his furlough, he must forward to the officer giving the furlough, a medical certificate, stating, in detail, the soldier's disability, and how it prevents him from travelling—the truth of which must be sworn to before a civil magistrate. The soldier must, as soon thereafter as possible, report in person to the nearest military hospital.

MAR 17 1899

Feb. 221 - Det. S. H. ...
Pence's Division.

To all whom it may Concern.

Extract from Army Regulations, edition 1861.

Par. 190. Furloughs will be granted only by the commanding officer of the post, or the commanding officer of the regiment actually quartered with it. Furloughs may be prohibited at the discretion of the officer in command.

Par. 191. Soldiers on furlough shall not take with them their arms or accoutrements.

The bearer hereof, Benjamin F Ladd a Private of Captain Geo B Cook's Company of the 5th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops aged 29 years, 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by profession a Barber; born in the State of Missouri, and enlisted at Yellow Springs in the State of Ohio, on the 10th day of June eighteen hundred and 63, to serve for the period of 3 years, is hereby permitted to go to in the County of Greene Co, State of Ohio; he having received a FURLOUGH from the day of to the day of at which period he will rejoin his Company or Regiment at or wherever it then may be, OR BE CONSIDERED A DESERTER.

Subsistence has been furnished to said to the day of and pay to the day of both inclusive.

Given under my hand, at this day of 18.

Commanding the Reg't.

Schiedsamt 1077 874
 oder Relationen private
 Commission Dr. Gueldel et
 co. 577 578 et Krieg
 Commission
 Bay. G. 100
 1077 874

Ms A 1 293

Head Quarters 2nd Brigade
3rd Division 18th A.C.
Deep Bottom Va Sept 16th 1864

Special Orders)
No 34 1 Extract - x

IV - Private Benjamin Ladd Co.
6th U.S. C.T. is hereby detailed for duty in
the Commissary Department of this Brigade
and will report to Capt John A. Strong C.T.
without delay.

C. G.
Sept 4

By Command of
Col A. S. Draper
Comdg. Brigade
H. W. Hunt
Capt and A. A. S.

Official:
E. C. Grubbs,
Sgt. V. Adjt.

003
Ladd, George

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264413	26
2	6267034	27
3	6267107	28
4	6267185	29
5	6267261	30
6	6267334	31
7	6267425	32
8	6267528	33
9	6267634	34
10	6267733	35
11	6267830	36
12	6267890	37
13	6267975	38
14	9063248	39
15	8323-0-1889	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 8323-6-89

See also

NARRA 1295

S 315-2619 P.O. Ref

L **5** **U.S.C.T.**
George Ladd
C. B., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.
Complexion *Swedish*
Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*
Where born *Hillsborough, N.H.*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 9*, 18*63*
Where *Sixbury*
By whom; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Appointed Co. Sergeant Aug. 13, 1865*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

McCartney Copyist.
(383g)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Ladd

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

S | 5- | **U.S.C.T.**

George Ladd

Pi, Co, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk Va Dec 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Dec 28*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21*, 1863.

Where *Comp Delaw*

Period *3* years.

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. H. Moore

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Ladd

Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lamb

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Ladd
Lieut, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Has been sent to the General Hospital with a descriptive list since this roll has been must out

Book mark: _____

Lamb,

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Ludd

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 29 to June 30, 1864*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hosptl
Fort Monroe, Va.*

Book mark:

Bradshaw

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Ladd
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1834

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr. 61

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(358)

Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Ladd
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dutler a/c 12 00

Book mark:

Bradshaw

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Ladd
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19. '61*

Book mark: _____

Bradshaw

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Ladd

Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free April 19/61.
The difference between
\$700 per month and
a soldier's pay due
from enlistment
to the 30th of March 1864.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

(858)

Copyist.

2 | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Ladd
Priv, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & Apr., 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free Apr. 19/85*

Book mark: _____

(858)

G. Fox
Copyist.

L

5

U.S.C.T.

George Ladd

Private, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

G. F. M.

Copyist.

L

5

U.S.C.T.

George Ladd

Corp, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Promoted to Corp
Aug 2-1865

Book mark:

G. F. N.

5

U.S.C.T.

L
George Ladd
Capt. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Provincetown, Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *July 31*, 1864; drawn since \$ *75*^{*24*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Due R. D. Thur,*
Sutler \$ 20⁰⁰ Free Apr.
19/1861. The difference
between \$ 7⁰⁰ per month
and a soldiers pay due
from enlistment to the

Book mark: *8107/89*
8323-6-89

(361)

G. Fox
(over) Copyist.

NOV 13 19

JAN. 19

6267975

1891

1st March 1864

L | 5 | U.S.A.

George W. Ladd

, Co. B, 5 Reg't U.S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 8222 b 89

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Aug 23, 1889.

Certificate furnished in lieu
of lost discharge.

J. Dunn

804

Laden, William

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264732	26
2	6277858	27
3	6277968	28
4	6278067	29
5	6278167	30
6	6278260	31
7	6278351	32
8	6278439	33
9	9064494	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

MARR 1913

S-1305563 P.O. MUM

S 1304367 P.O. OFF

S 1671713 POOFS

P 1880170 P. O. MUM.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Lader

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Kelenburg Co. Ky

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 186

Where Sanders Ky

By whom Capt Steiner; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Credited to 1st Ward, Sanders Ky. O. 16 9 Sub Dis Sub. for Rank R Sloan

O'Leary

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Liden

Appears with rank of *Priv't* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *5* Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf. Roll dated

Indiana, Aug. 22, 1864.

Where born *Kentucky*

Age *30* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Aug. 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Indiana, Ind*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *9 Cong Dist 12th Sub Dist*

1st Ward Indianapolis, Ind Co.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Substitute for*

Rich. R. Sloane -

Not entitled to bounty

Book mark: _____

H. S. Brandon

JAN. 19

6264732

1891

was forwarded to
Camp Delaware
Aug. 23rd '64

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Baden
Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept 20th, 1864
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from
musterment

Book mark:

Priddy

L

5

U.S.C.T.

William Laden
Pn

, Co. K; 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Pay due from
date of enlistment.
Free Apr 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

(258)

Copyist

L

5

U.S.C.T.

William Loden

Pr., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from date of enlistment. Free Apl 19. 61*

Book mark:

Dannally

L 5 U.S.C.T.

William Laden
Pr., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for (Mar 1861), 186 ✓
Absent

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached at Div
Hd Qrs. Free Apr 19. 61

Book mark:

Donnelly

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lader

Priv, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

O. P. Taylor

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Laden

Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

A. A. Taylor

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Laden
Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

C. A. Taylor

L | 5 U.S.C.T.

William Laden

Pvt, Co K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co, Muster-out Roll, dated Carolina City Mo, Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 39 04 / 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00 / 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Free April 19/61.

Book mark: 227 P. 198, 76.

O. J. Taylor

(361)

Copyist.

--	--	--

Saden William

P, Co. K, S Reg't U.S.C.A.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Loden (Colored) desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
24 years and 0 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Sandusky, Ohio
the twelfth day of August 1864

WITNESS:
Wm. Loden
Capt. Pro. Mail
9th Dist. of Ohio
William Loden
mark

No. _____

William Loden (Colored)

Enlisted at Sandusky, Ohio

As Substitute for

Rush R. Sloane

On the 12th day of August, 1864

By

Capt. J. J. Steiner Pro. Mail

Rice Harper Comdr

W. Skinner Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

9th Dist. of Ohio

Pro. Credited
1st Regt Sandusky
Co. D. Company
Sec. Dist. No 12
9th Dist. of Ohio
1st. attached to 1st Regt

MAR 1 1865

9th District of Ohio

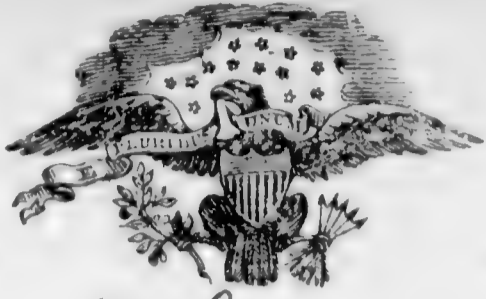
(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio, Erie County



Sandusky

I, William Laden Colonel born in the State of Kentucky, aged thirty years, and by occupation a Laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Rush R. Sloane Esq., of 1st Ward Sandusky Erie County, Sub District 12 of the 9th District of Ohio

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twelfth day of August, 1864

and having thus agreed with said Rush R. Sloane, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twelfth day of August, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Sandusky, O. this Twelfth day of August 1864

BEFORE [Signature] Capt. [Signature] of the [Signature]

[Signature] William L. Laden

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Rush R. Sloane, drafted in 1st Ward Sandusky Erie County, Sub District 12 of 9th Dist. of Ohio, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet eight inches high.

[Signature] Capt. Provost Marshal.

[Signature] Rice Harper Commissioner of Board.

[Signature] Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th Dist. of Ohio.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Sadler (Colored) desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am thirty months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Sandusky, Ohio the 12th day of August 1864

WITNESS:
William Sadler
Capt. J. J. Steiner
1st Lieut. J. J. Steiner

No. _____

William Sadler (Colored)

Enlisted at Sandusky, Ohio

As Substitute for

Rush R. Sloane

On the 12th day of August, 1864

By Capt. J. J. Steiner, Prov. Marshal
Rice Harper, Comdr.
1st Lieut. J. J. Steiner, Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

4th Dist. of Ohio

1st Lieut. J. J. Steiner
1st Lieut. J. J. Steiner
1st Lieut. J. J. Steiner
1st Lieut. J. J. Steiner
1st Lieut. J. J. Steiner

9th District of Ohio

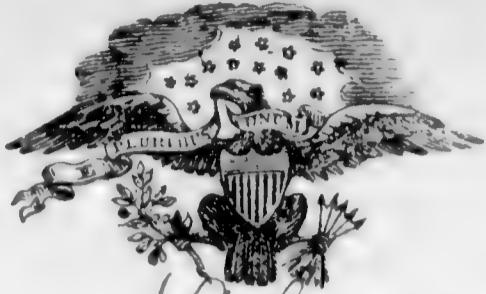
(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio, Erie County



Sandusky

I, William Loden (Colored) born in the State of Kentucky, aged Forty years, and by occupation a Laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Rush R. Sloane Esq., of 1st Ward Sandusky, Erie County, Sub-District No 12 of the 9th District of Ohio to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 12th day of August, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Rush R. Sloane, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 12th day of August, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Sandusky, O. this 12th day of August, 1864 BEFORE J. H. ... Capt. & Provost Marshal 9th Dist. of Ohio

William Loden

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Rush R. Sloane, liable to be drafted in 1st Ward Sandusky, Erie County, Sub-Dist No. 12 of 9th Dist. of Ohio, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet eight inches high.

J. H. ... Capt. & Provost Marshal.

Rice Harper Commissioner of Board.

H. S. ... Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th Dist. of Ohio

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Loden Colard desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
21 years and 0 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Steubenville Ohio
the 12th day of August 1864

WITNESS:
J. H. ... Capt ...
... ...
... mark

No. _____

William Loden Colard

Enlisted at Steubenville Ohio

As Substitute for

Wm R Sloane

On the 12th day of August, 1864.

By

Capt J. S. Steiner Provost

Wm Harper Comm

Sto Skinner Surgeon

Board of Enrollment,

9th Dist. of Ohio

When credited
1st Regt Steubenville
Ohio County
Subdist No 12
9th Dist of Ohio
Not entitled to Bounty

9th District of Ohio

(No. 40.)

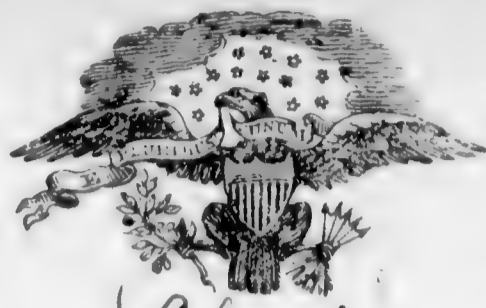
SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Civ. County

Sandusky Co.



I, William Garden, born in the State of Kentucky, aged thirty years, and by occupation a laborer

Do hereby acknowledge to have agreed with Rush R. Sloane Esq., of 1st Ward Sandusky Civ. County, sub district No 12 of the 9th Dist of Ohio

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the twelfth day of August, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Rush R. Sloane I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this twelfth day of August, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Sandusky Co. this twelfth day of August 1864 BEFORE me Capt. Samuel [Signature] 9th Dist of Ohio

William Garden

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Rush R. Sloane liable to be drafted in 1st Ward Sandusky Civ. County, sub district No 12 of the 9th Dist of Ohio, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has black eyes, black hair, black complexion; is five feet eight inches high.

[Signature] Capt. Provost Marshal.

Rice Harper Commissioner of Board.

[Signature] and Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 9th Dist. of Ohio

¹⁸⁰⁵
Lair, George

Co G, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6273990	26
2	6274106	27
3	6274207	28
4	6274308	29
5	6274457	30
6	6274671	31
7	9063797	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Lais

, Co. 5, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Ohio.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 17, 1864.

Where Hillsboro O.

By whom Capt. Parley, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for
Wm. Merchant

C. E. Rankin
Copyist.

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Lair

Pat, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from date of enlistment*

Enrolled & m.c. Aug 17-64 at Hillsboro for one yr

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist



2 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Lair

Priv, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Lied*

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

George Louis
Pat, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

2

5

U.S.C.T.

George Lais

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

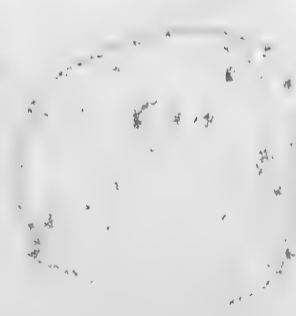
Book mark:

8054758

Abbott

(858)

Copyist



L

5

U.S.C.T.

George Lais

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died March 23-65 Gen Hosp
Wilmington N.C of Rheumatic
Fever.

Indebted to R. O. Kuhn Suttler \$8.00

Book mark: 4033. 2 and July 15-67

Abbott

(858)

Copyist

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

George Lais

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
 Carolina City N.C., Sept 20, 1865..

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Died March 23-65 Gen Hosp
 Wilmington N.C. of disease
 Final statements sent to A&O

Book mark: 2200 1879
 4033 2 and July 15 1867

A. B. O. S. W.

Louis George

P. Co. G.

5

Reg't

U. S. C. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars: which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE. 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
[Signature]
1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT ¹³

OF

George Lais Co G
Reg't of U. S. Troops

[Signature]
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due to him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*.) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

[Signature]

NOV 13 1864

I certify, on honor, that George Jais, a Private of
 Captain Geo B Cochr's Company (9) of the 5th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops
Volunteers, of the State of Ohio, born in _____ State
 of Ohio, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Brown complexion,
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 17 day of August, 1864, at Hillsboro
 by Capt Marley, for the period of (1) yr years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 17th day of August, 1864, at
Hillsboro Ohio, by Capt Marley; and having served
HONESTLY and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death; died of Rheumatic Fever
at U.S. Gen Hospital Wilmington N.C. March 23^d 1865

The said George Jais was last paid by Paymaster
has not been paid, to include the since day of enlistment, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 55 $\frac{46}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment,
 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**. \$ 100. Bounty one

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **Subsisted** for **Traveling** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, **Sutler**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **Laundress**, _____ $\frac{100}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Newberne N.C., this 2nd day
 of July, 1865.

Geo B Cochr
Captain

 Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

806

Lancaster, David

Co el, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

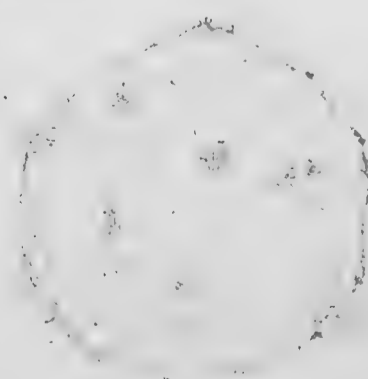
1	6276083	26
2	6276133	27
3	6276224	28
4	6276312	29
5	6276397	30
6	6276483	31
7	6276568	32
8	6276656	33
9	6276762	34
10	6276869	35
11	6276968	36
12	6277068	37
13	6277204	38
14	6277294	39
15	9064301	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 13 1943

S-1643328 - P.O. - m + m



L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

David Lancaster

, Co. J, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Stark Ohio

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 24, 1863.

Where Delaware. O.

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Sgt
 Oct 18 - 1863 Reduced
 Dec 1 1863 - appoint
 ed corporal Dec 1 '63
 Reduced to ranks
 July 14 1865

O Leary

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

David Lancaster

M., Co. I., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware W., Oct. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 24, 1863.

Where Delaware W.

Period 3 years.

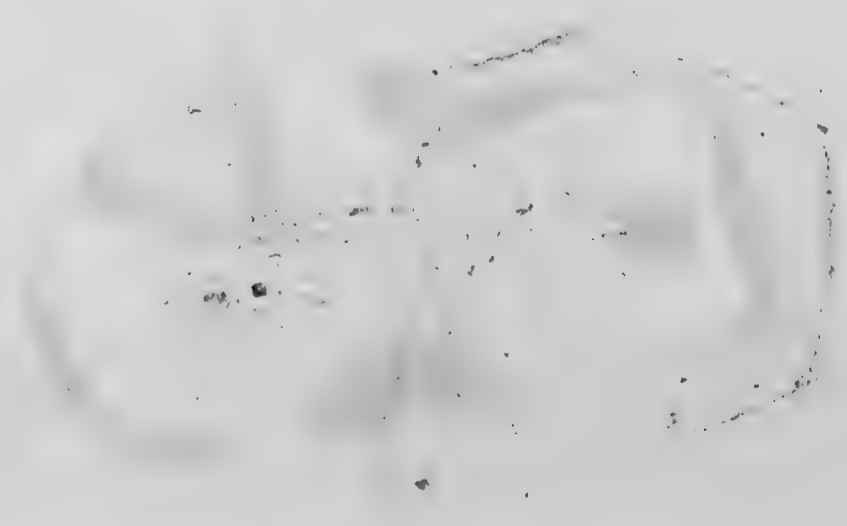
Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Mustering

Copyist.



Co. 5 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lancaster
Sergt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hearling

Copist.

L.

5

U.S.C.T.

David Lancaster
Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Reduced from
Sergt. Dec. 1st & appointed
Co. I, Dec. 1st/6 by order
of Gen. Canine*

Book mark:

(358)

Heavins

Copist.

Co. **5** **U.S.C.T.**

David Lancaster
Coy. Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hearsting

Copist.

Co.

5

U.S.C.T.

David Lancaster

Co. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hawling

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

David Lancaster
Corpl Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

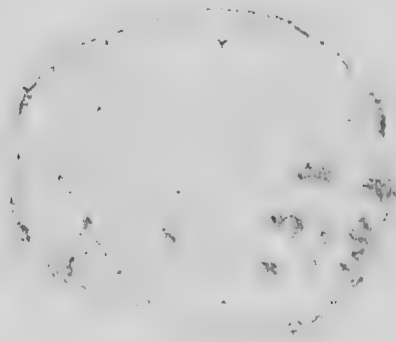
Remarks: *Sergrt until Dec 1/63*
corp. since.

Book mark:

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.



S **5** **U.S.C.T.**

David Lancaster,
Corpl Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Appointed Sergh*
Oct. 17. 63.
Reduced Dec. 1st 63.
Appointed Corpl Dec. 1. 63.
Free on or before April 19. 64.

Book mark:

Palmer

S

5

U.S.C.T.

David Lancaster

Corpl Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept* ∇ *Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

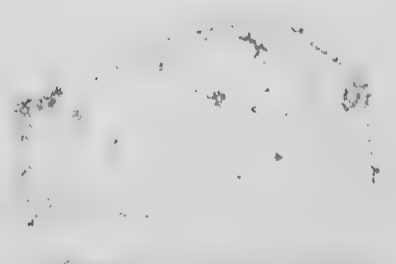
Remarks: *Free on or before
April 19. 61.*

Book mark: *1*

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.



S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

David Lancaster.

Corpl Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Free.*

Book mark: _____

Palmer

S

5

U.S.C.T.

David Lancaster.
Corpl Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

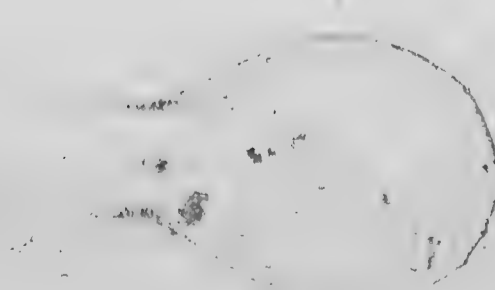
Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.



L 5 U.S.C.T.

David Lancaster
Corp Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McK & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before
Apl. 19/61.*

Book mark:

Scherich

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

David Lancaster

Crop Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due Gov. for Transportation from Baltimore, Md. to Mansfield, O. \$10³¹/₁₀₀.

Book mark:

Schessich

(358)

Copyist.

L

5

U.S.C.T.

David Lancaster
Priv Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop for Transportation
\$24.01

Book mark:

Scherich

L | 5 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lancaster
Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.
Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.
Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$76 ²⁸/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$none 100; due \$100

Remarks: Due R. D. Kuhn Suttler \$30

Free Apl. 19/61. Stop for
Transportation \$24.01

Book mark:

Scherich

807

Land, Littleton

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6276082	26
2	6276170	27
3	6276254	28
4	6276343	29
5	6276429	30
6	6276518	31
7	6276602	32
8	6276699	33
9	6276808	34
10	6276920	35
11	6277020	36
12	6277117	37
13	6264896	38
14	6277209	39
15	6264921	40
16	6277298	41
17	9064351	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Littleton Land-

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Emmett Miss

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 12, 1863.

Where Greene Co. O

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Descriptive Roll sent Aug 19 to Med Purveyor Dept of U.S.

O Leary

(383g)

Copyist.

So.

5

U.S.C.T.

Littleton Sand

Pr. Co. I., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware 10 Oct. 17 1863.

Muster-in to date

Aug 12, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 12, 1863.

Where

Green Co. Va.

Period

3 years.

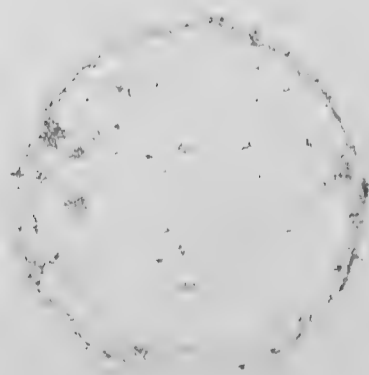
Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Hawling

Copyist.



Le. 5 U.S.C.T.

Littleton Land

Pos. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

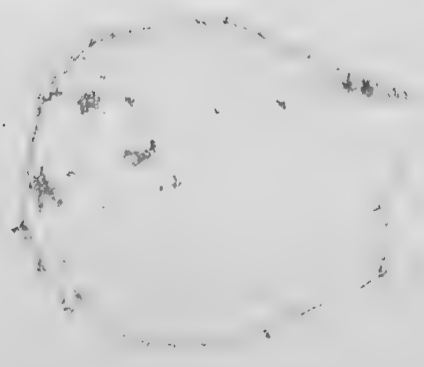
Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Howling Copyist.



Co. 5 U.S.C.T.

Littleton Grand

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawling

Se. | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Littleton Land

Pl. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb., 1864.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Manning* Copyist.

Co. **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Littleton Land

Pr. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Heavling

Copist.

S **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Sittleton Sand.

Prof Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: ~~*On detached service with Descriptive List*~~*

* *As shown on Roll.*

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyist.

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Littleton Sand.

Priv Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19. 61.*

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Littleton Sand.

Pr Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded at
New Market Heights Va.
Sept. 29/64.
Due Sutter 5 U.S.C.T. 14.00
Deduct from pay.*

Book mark:

Palmer

Copist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Littleton Sand.

Pr Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent ***

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*
Absent sick.

** Name appears on Roll in column
of Present cancelled by line.*

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyist.

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Litteton Sand.

Priv Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

Palmer

L 5 U.S.C.T.

Littleton Land

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apl. 19/61.

Book mark:

Scherich

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Littleton Land

Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

L | 3⁻ | U.S.C.T.

Littleton Law

Prof, Co. D, 5⁻ Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1865.

Station New Bern N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: S.O. No. 63rd 7c d.
Ad 20, 3rd Div, 10th ac.
No descriptive list
rec'd.

Book mark:

(344)

J. Naukey
Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Littleton Land

Priv Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Detached

Book mark:

Schurich

L | 3- | U.S.C.T.

Littleton Land

Priv, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July + Aug, 1865.

Station New Bern NC

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mausky

L 5 U.S.C.T.

Littleton Land

Port, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Carolina City N.C. Sept. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *53*^{*96*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *None*₁₀₀; due \$ *100*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Due R. D. Kuhns Sutter \$ 10,*
Free Apr. 19/61.

Book mark: *54 2. 1869*

Scherich

808

Land Samuel

Co *A*, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6269488	26
2	6269575	27
3	6269663	28
4	6269740	29
5	6269846	30
6	6270754	31
7	9063496	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *E.B. VII P 572*

See also

NARA 137A

Q. 1302420

Q. 1302420

5

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ladd

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion *Amulatto*

Eyes *grey*; hair *black*.

Where born *Mississippi*

Occupation *farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 13*, 1863.

Where *Green Co. Co*

By whom *B. Ladd*; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *Died of disease
See Register of deaths*

B. L. Rankin

5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lundy
Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Genl. Delaware Ohio, Aug. 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 21*, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 18*, 1863.

Where *Genl. Co., Ohio.*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:-----

(356)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

L 5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Land

Priest, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 21 to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

L 5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Land
Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. James Copyist.

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Land

Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. James

Copyist.

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Land

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died. Inventory and final statements given March 23/64.

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Jones

Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Land
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865:

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: died of disease at
Yorktown Va. Feb. 21, 1864
Final statement forwarded.

Book mark: died Mch. 25/64, E. B. V
H. P. 572

(361)

Chandler
Copyist.

Lana. Samuel

P., Co. *D.*, **5** Reg't **U S C Inf**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

210, 61

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Received from the effects of _____ *OF* _____ *OF* _____

Samuel Land

Late of Company *D*

5th Reg't of *W. I. C. Troop*

Volunteers, who died at *Yorktown, Va.*

on the *25th* day of *March* 186*4*



Inventory of the effects of Samuel Land late
a private of Captain A. M. Tomastone's Company D of
the 3rd Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a volunteer in Greene County in the State of Ohio on
the 13th day of August 1863, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a private on the 21st day of August 1863, at Delaware Ohio
in Company D, 3rd Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve 3
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of Mississippi; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches
high, Mulatto complexion, gray eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a brick maker; he died in Hospital in Camp near
Porter Va, on the 25th day of March 1864, by
reason of disease

INVENTORY.								
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.			
Hats		Pairs trousers	1	Knapsacks				
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1					
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers						
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1					
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts						
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots						
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes						
Blouses		Pairs socks						
Stable frocks		Blankets				MONEY.	Specie	\$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks					Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
Samuel Land, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands~~
~~of~~ have been turned over ~~at~~ to his brother Littleton
Land of Co, 3rd Reg to be disposed of by a Council of Administration,
U.S. Colored Troops and receipts taken which
accompany this inventory. A. M. Tomastone
(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Porter Va

Cap. P.
Commanding the Company.

DATE: April 10th 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

OF
Frederick Bond
5th Reg't of 40th U.S.

VOLUNTEERS.

Ved March 1876

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Cutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

February 24, 1876.

The of
Bond, Co., Reg't U. S.
Colored is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll. For 186 , 186
- Company Muster-out Boll. 186
- Company Descriptive Book. 186
- Company Morning Reports. 186
- Soldier's Final Statement. 186
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 186
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 186
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 186
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 186
- Regimental Return. For 186 , 186
- Regimental Quarterly Returns. 186
- Regimental Descriptive Book. 186
- By Surgeon General. 186

(*March 26*), 186 *is held to be* the correct date, and the Company Muster-out Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Lawrence
Assistant Adjutant General.
572 *March 10 1876*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 26 1876

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Land a private of
 Captain A. M. Munson's Company (D) of the 5th Regiment of M.S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in _____, State
 of Mississippi, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Mulatto complexion,
grey eyes, black hair, and by occupation a brick maker, having joined the company on
 its original organization in Greene Co. Ohio, and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Delaware Ohio, on the 21st day
 of August, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years
 and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 5th Reg. M. S. Co. I.
 to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

(For date of death see accompanying statement)

The said Samuel Land was last paid by Paymaster
Major King to include the 3rd day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the 25th of March 1864 present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received fifty-seven (57) 74 dollars,
 advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. entire money value since enlistment.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; also,
 for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
 amounting to _____ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
 stoppages, viz:

_____ amounting to _____ dollars;
 and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____ 186
 He is indebted to A. P. Elias, **SUTLER**, two dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Yorktown Va, this 10th day of April, 1864.

A. M. Munson
Capt.

 Commanding Company.

809
Lawrence, Isaac

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6277857	26
2	6277967	27
3	6278066	28
4	6278166	29
5	6278259	30
6	6278350	31
7	6278438	32
8	9064493	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8791568 - Pogo
S-885628 Plego-ick mmm

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lawrence

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Millerville Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 25, 1861

Where ~~Churchville~~ Emcherville

By whom ~~Drafted~~ Capt Ready; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute for John Du Bois before Draft Dis Ohio Error corrected on statement of Isaac Lawrence E. J. Bates - Capt

* as it appears on book -

O Leary

R | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lawrence

Private, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for September, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from
enlistment

(Enrolled & M. i. Aug 13/64
for 3 years)

Book mark:

Chadler

X

5

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lawrence

Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Pay due from date of enlistment. Free Apl 19. 61

Book mark:

Sennelly

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lawrence
Pvt., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date
of enlistment. Free Apr 19/61

Book mark:

Samuelly

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Lawrence
Pri

Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19. 61*

Book mark:

Drumly

(358)

Copyist

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Lawrence
Pr, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(858)

Copyist

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Lawrence
Pl, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861.*

Book mark:

O. J. Taylor

(358)

Copyist

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Isaac Lawrence
Prv, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City Mo, *Sept. 20*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *April 30*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *72*^{*09*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due R.D. Kake, Sutter*
\$30.00. Free April 19/61.

Book mark: *V. 227, P. 200, 76.*

(361)

O. J. Taylor

Copyist.

870

Lawrence John

Co *A*, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6269689	26
2	6269741	27
3	6269821	28
4	6269902	29
5	6269982	30
6	6270077	31
7	6270178	32
8	6270286	33
9	6270390	34
10	6270493	35
11	6270594	36
12	6270673	37
13	9063497	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lawrence
 _____, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Harrison Co., Ohio,*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov. 1*, 186*3*.

Where *Greene Co. O.*

By whom *Samuel*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Wounded in
 action near Rich-
 mond Va. Sept
 29th 1864.*

E. P. Rankin

Copyist.

L

5

U.S.C.T.

John Lawrence

Priv., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of enlistment. Accidentally omitted in alphabetical order.

(Enrolled & M.I. No 1-63 for 3 years)

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. James Copyist.

L 5 U.S.C.T.

John Lawrence
Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. D. Jones Copyist.

L

5

U.S.C.T.

John Lawrence

Ohio, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Stop one knapsack 185

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. James

Copyist.

L

5

U.S.C.T.

John Lawrence
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. W. Mayre

(358)

Copyist.

L

5

U.S.C.T.

John Lawrence
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apl. 19. 1861

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

L 5 U.S.C.T.

John Lawrence
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 1, 1861
Hospital wounded
Quies Sept 29, 1864

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre
Copyist.

L **5** **U.S.C.T.**

John Lawrence
Bot, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 1, 1861*
Hospital wounded
since Sept 29, 64

Book mark:

W. Wayne

(358)

Copyist.

L

5

U.S.C.T.

John Lawrence
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free Apr 1, 1861
Hospital wounded
since Sept. 29, 64

Book mark:

McSayer
(358) Copyist.

L

5

U.S.C.T.

John Lawrence
Private, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

L

5

U.S.C.T.

John Lawrence
Pot, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

L

5

U.S.C.T.

John Lawrence
Priv, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

L | 5 U.S.C.T.

John Lawrence
Pvt, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.
Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.
Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$149.82/100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Due R. S. Kuhn, Sutter,
\$30.00
Joined as recruit Nov.
4, 1863.

Book mark:

Chandler

Lawrence, John
 P, Co. A, 5 Reg't uscol

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	2	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number ⁴⁸⁰² ~~4030~~ ^{Book 12} ~~3~~ ³

Name *John Lorenz*

Age *22* Nativity *American*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *Zena - Penn - Ohio*

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. *Emily Jones*
Zena - Penn - Ohio

Rank *Private* Co. *D* Regiment *5 U.S. Inf.*

When admitted *Oct - 18 - 64*

From what source *City - Piquette*
admitted from Deserter Feb. 14. 1865

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

G-S-W
Left Thigh

Summit House G. H.
Philadelphia

On what occasion wounded *See below*

Date *Sept - 29 - 64*

Nature of missile or weapon *Minnie*

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

Simple Dressing
Potash Peroxide

100

RESULT AND DATE.

Wounded 5 Feb. 4th 1864

C. A. Robinson

Returned to duty
March 2nd 1864

C. A. Robinson

Hospital Number 74
 Name John Lawrence
 Age 22 Nativity Ohio
 Married or Single Single
 Residence Xenia, Ohio
 Post Office address of wife } Emily Jones
 or nearest relative. } as above
 Rank Priv Co. D Regiment 5 regt
 When admitted June 23, 1865
 From what source Regiment

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Ascites

at Hospital,
 New Bern, N. C.

On what occasion wounded.....
 Date.....
 Nature of missile or weapon.....

NARR 1419

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Healed. Aug 30.

✓

811

Lawrence Sanford

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264705	26
2	6264713	27
3	6267775	28
4	6267832	29
5	6264897	30
6	6267915	31
7	6264922	32
8	6267999	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S. 2950284 And wd

s. 29 64440, awd.

L 1 | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Sanford Larance

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hillsboro Ohio, Feb'y 5, 1865.

Where born *Endleton Va.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb'y 9, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Washington O.*

For what period enlisted *11* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *wool*

Complexion *negro*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Feb'y 15, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Hillsboro Ohio*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *49 Sub Dist. Saint P. Fayette Co.*

6th Dist. Ohio.
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Williken

G | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Sanford Sarane

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Columbus O., Feb. 22, 1865.

Where born *Pendleton Co. Va.*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 9, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Washington Co. Ohio*

For what period enlisted *— 1 —* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *wooly*

Complexion *Negro*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 15, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Hillsboro O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *49 Sub Dist. 6th Dist. Ohio.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Am't deposited under Ill. 305*

Ill. Dec. 27/64 \$145. — Bal due on deposit \$145.

Book mark:

Milliken

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lawrence Sanford
Capt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Recruit from Depot*

filed with Sanford Lawrence

Book mark: _____

(858)

G. Fox
Copyist.

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Lawrence
Pvt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. M.

Copyist.

S | 3

U.S.C.T.

Sanford Lawrence
Priv., Co. B, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1865.

Station *New Bern N.C.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *S.O. No. 63 # 4 C.S.*
Hd. Qu. 3rd Div 10th a.c.
No Descriptive list
recd.

Book mark:

Maukey

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Samford Lawrence
Capt, Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On detach. in*
New Bern ordinance
Department

Book mark:

(358)

G. F. M.
Copyist.

L. 1. 5 U.S.C.T.
Sanford Lawrence
Priv. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1865.

Station New Burn N.C.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(344)

Maukey

Copyist.

L 5 U.S.C.T.

Samford Lawrence
Priv., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Provincetown Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Apr. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov. 31*, 1865; drawn since \$*24*^{*44*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$.....¹⁰⁰; due \$ *66*^{*66*^{*2*}/₃}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Due R. D. Thurman,*
Sutler \$5⁰⁰ Due on de-
posit Feb. 17 1865 \$145⁰⁰
Free Apr. 19 1861

Book mark: *361/61*

G. J. M.
Copyist.

Lawrence Sanford

....., Co., *3rd* Reg't *U.S. Inf.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Warren desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of 3 YEARS, months Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

GIVEN at Washington Ohio the 9th day of February 1865

Witness: [Signature]

1865
(Col 5th Regt U.S.C.)
No. 12
Dupl.

James Warren
Volunteered at Washington Ohio
February 9th 1865,
By J. P. Sharrett 2^d Lt
18th Regiment of O.V.I.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

49th Sui West
Point In
Luquetts Co
6th West

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.—The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

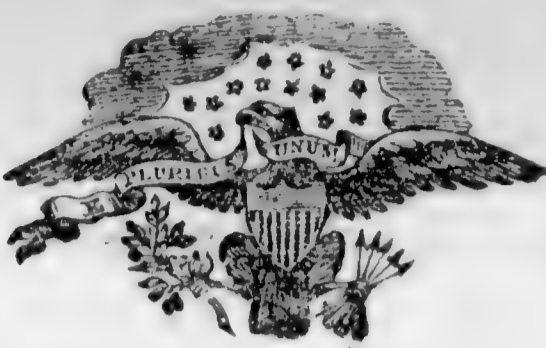
2529

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



Washington

I, Lanford Asance born in Fordleton Co
 in the State of Virginia aged Twenty Eight years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 10th day of February 1865,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Lanford Asance do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington Ohio
 this 9th day of February 1865 } Lanford Asance
 BEFORE J. B. Shavette 2d Lt } mark
Rec Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Daniel Webb

Surgeon Board Enrolled
Co Dist Ohio EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lanford Asance
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Black eyes, Red hair, Fair complexion, is Five
 feet 10 inches high.

J. B. Shavette 2d Lt

18th Regiment of Ohio Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{two} years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
18th Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 15 day of February, 1865, at Washington Ohio

Rec Officer
Asst. Surg. Gen.
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James C. Arance desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am single years and 18 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Washington, Ohio the 7th day of February 1865

Witness: J. P. Crumpler

1865
(Col. 3rd Regt U.S.C.)
No. _____

James Arance
Volunteered at Washington Ohio
February 9th 1865
By J. B. Sharrett 2^d
184th Regiment of O.V.I

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____
49th Sub Dist
Paint Sh
Fayette Co
6th Dist D

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

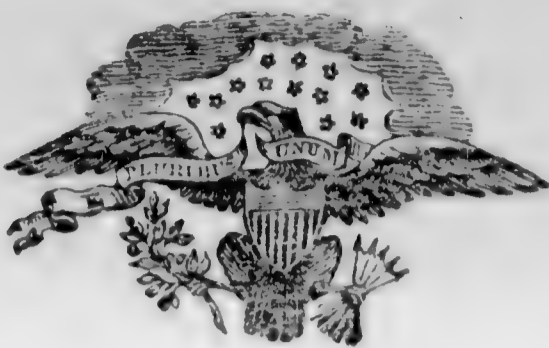
NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



Washington

I, Amos Graves born in Fendleton Co
 in the State of Virginia aged twenty eight years,
 and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this first day of February 1865,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
 the period of ~~three~~ ^{one} **YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Amos Graves do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Washington Ohio
 this 7 day of February 1865,
 BEFORE J. B. Sharrutte 2^d Lt
Rec'g Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David Volk
Surgeon Board Enrollments
6th Dist Ohio EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Amos Graves
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has black eyes, red hair, fair complexion. is 5
 feet 10 inches high.

J. B. Sharrutte 2^d Lt
186th Regiment of Ohio Volunteers.
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ^{one} ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 186th
 Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 7th day of February, 1865, at Washington Ohio

J. B. Sharrutte 2^d Lt
Rec'g Officer
186th Regt Ohio

812

Lawson, Thomas E.

Co *G*, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264551	26
2	6273989	27
3	6274105	28
4	6274206	29
5	6274307	30
6	6274403	31
7	6274512	32
8	6274593	33
9	6264955	34
10	9063794	35
11	L-9-09-1869	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *L9 vol 7- C. 3. 69*

See also

MAPA 1436

S. 1712436 P.O. *un*

L 1 5- | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas E. Lawson
, Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 40 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Va.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 17, 1864.

Where Marietta O.

By whom Capt. Barber, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded in
action, Sept. 29th
1864.

E. C. Rankin

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas E. Lawson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated *Marietta, O Aug 23, 1864.*

Where born *W. Va.*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Marietta, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Marietta, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credit 19 Sub. Dist. 15 Dis. Ohio, Barlow Sp. Washington Co.*

Book mark:

Saxton

2 | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas E. Lawson

Plt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *In Hospital*
Pay due from date
of enlistment

Book mark:

Washington

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas E. Lawson

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded*

Book mark:

Washington

7 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas E. Lawson

(Plt), Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In Hospital
wounded Sept 29/64.
Paid for Nov. + Dec /64
by Maj. Smith.
Due Govt. for transportation
\$ 21.00

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist

5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas E Lawson

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due from date of
Enlistment to Oct 31
Due Govt for Transportation \$ 21.00

Book mark:

A. E. Gow

Copyist

2

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas E Lawson

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent Sick
Pay due from Enrollment
to Oct 31 - 64

Book mark:

Abbott

(858)

Copyist

2

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas E Lawson

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19- 861
Paid for May & June by Maj Pulisfer
In Hosp't Ft Monroe

Book mark:

Abbott

(858)

Copyist

L | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas E. Lawson
Pvt, Co. G, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Fort Monroe, Sept 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 8, 1865.*

Last paid to *Nov & Dec, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *never, 186* ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *50²²* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100⁰⁰* 100

Remarks: *He said Thos E. Lawson*

*was wounded in action
at Deep Bottom, Va Sep
29/64. Sent to Guil Hospital
at Point of Rocks, Va. Thence
transferred to Postress.*

Book mark: *the Dept of AGO Wash
over*

W. W. Payne

JAN. 19

6264955

1881

Mourae, Va. Descriptive List & account of pay & clothing sent in Oct, 1864. At the time he left the Co. He rec'd no pay & has pay due him from date of enlistment. Notice has been rec'd that he was paid for Nov & Dec 64 by Maj. Smith. Doubtless pay him for months prior to Nov & Dec, 1864. Patient in U.S. Genl Hospital Fort Mourae Va. M-A by expiration of term of service

D.C. June 13, 71. The M-A roll of Co. G, 5th U.S. C. Troops reports absent in Genl Hospital Fort Mourae Va. His Individual M-A roll shows that he was M-A, Sept 8, 65. By reason of expiration of term of service Sept 8, 65 is held to be the correct date of discharge and his record will be completed on M-A Roll of Company accordingly. E. B. $\frac{9}{348}$

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas^E Lawson

Pvt, Co. *G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Carolina City N.C.*, *Sept 20*, 1865 .

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *for Nov & Dec*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *40* ^{*22*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Paid for Jan & Feb - 65*

Absent in Gen Hoop Ft Monroe Va

Pay due from Enlistment to Oct 31-64

Book mark: *Discharge 29 Vol 7 67-69*

(Over)

Abbott

Copyist.

JAN. 20

6274593

1891

Mus Out Roll on file

P. V. 17-P 219-71

L 35 Vol 11 GJ. 76 - EB $\frac{12}{120}$

Mustered out September 8 1865
by reason of expiration of
term of service EB $\frac{9}{348}$.

L. 1 5" U.S.A.
 Thomas E. Lawson,
 Co. G, 5th Reg't U.S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: L. 9. 6. 3. 1869.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 11th, 1869.

Discharge on file canceled.

E. P. Conroy

813

Leach, Thomas

Co *G*, **5** **U.S. Col'd Inf.**

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264603	26
2	6273993	27
3	6274109	28
4	6274210	29
5	6274311	30
6	6274404	31
7	6274526	32
8	6274625	33
9	6265175	34
10	9063795	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L 1 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Leach
Co. G, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.
Complexion Black.
Eyes Dark; hair Dark.
Where born Allegheny Co Pa.
Occupation Barber.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1864.
Where Delaware O.
By whom J. M. Moore, term 1 y'rs.

Remarks (Married) Steu-
berville Ohio.

R. P. Rankin

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Howard Leach

Appears with rank of *Rec't* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated *Camp Delaware, 0, Aug 27, 1864.*

Where born *Pittsburgh, Pa.*

Age *38* y'rs; occupation *Barber*

When enlisted *Aug. 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Delaware*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Delaware*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Delaware, Delaware*

Co., 8 Dist, Ohio
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Thomas Leach

Pat, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay due from date of enlistment*

Book mark: _____

Washington

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Leach

Capt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

71 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Leach

Cpt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Leach

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

Copyist

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Leach

Private, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abbott

(858)

Copyist

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Leach

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19-1861
Mustered out by reason of Expiration
of term of Service Aug 22 1865

Book mark:

Abbott

L 103

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Leach

Pt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C., Aug 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 22, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Not settled~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 80 ³⁹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Stoppages & crew

driver wiper gun # 643

Mustered out by reason

of expiration of term of

service transcript due

from place of discharge to

Book mark: 269.147

(over)

J. Stewart

NO 91459

JAN. 19

6265175

AT 6813

place of enlistment

L | 5 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Leach

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City N.C., Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to date of discharge _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 22-65
New Berne N.C. Expiration of Service

Book mark: Muster out Roll on file
269.147

Abbott

Leach Thomas

....., Co., Reg't *W. C. I.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Thomas Leach

I, *Thomas Leach*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~one~~ *one* YEAR. Do Declare, That I am *thirty eight* years and *three* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, & by order, before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~two~~ *two* years.

GIVEN at *Delaware Ohio* the *first* day of *August*.

Witness: *J. R. Burgess* *Thomas Leach*

No. *1*
Thomas Leach
Volunteered at *Delaware Ohio*
August first 18*64*
By *Charles H. Wood Recruiting Officer*
1st Regiment of Ohio Inf.
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged at 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the agents of the office who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio

Delaware



I, Thomas Leach born in Pittsburg
 in the State of Pennsylvania, aged thirty eight years,
 and by occupation a Barber, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this First day of August, 1864
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
 the period of ~~THREE~~ one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Leach, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Delaware
 this First day of August, 1864
 BEFORE David M. Howe } 2nd Lieut. & Recruiting Officer
2d Lieut. unassigned Regt Ohio Vols } Thomas Leach

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. H. White
Surgeon in Charge
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five
 feet Five inches high.

David M. Howe
 Unassigned Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,
2nd Lieut. & RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
 Regiment of W. V. Volunteers, on the 27 day of Aug, 1864, at Delaware Ohio

James H. ...
...
...

814 Benjamin
 Lee, Benjamin
 Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264605	26
2	6269161	27
3	6269288	28
4	6269404	29
5	6265257	30
6	9063401	31
7	40759664	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S. 1456140 - P. O. rttd

S. 2042311 P. O. m m

PO Num 753 798 = 6.29.10-13

Lt **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Lee
....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.
Complexion *B.W.*
Eyes *B.W.*; hair *B.W.*
Where born *Kennett, Va.*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 19*, 186*4*
Where *Tullahoma, Tenn.*
By whom; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged*
Aug 29, 1865, Fort
Beane, Tenn.

(383g)

M. C. Carter
Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lee

Appears with rank of *Rec't* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
Camp Delaware, O, Aug 27, 1864.

Where born *Kanawha Co., Va.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Gallipolis*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Aug 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Delaware*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*.

Where credited *Gallipolis, Gallia Co., 11 Dist., Ohio.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Rec'd by Co C May 1 June 65 next for which name appears

Book mark:

Saxton

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lee
Private, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Rowland

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Lee

C.M., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Aug. 21, 65*

Book mark:

(358) *M. Rowland* Copyist.

L | 05 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lee
 Pt, Co C, 05 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C., Aug 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 29, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment 186

Clothing account:

Last settled Never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 85 1/3 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 00 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 00 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
 of expiration of term of service.
 Transportation is due
 him from place of dis-
 charge to place of
 enrollment

Book mark:

J. H. Hewitt
 (349) Copyist.

2 | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Lee
Pot., Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865 - Absent with Telegraph
Construction Train.

June 1865 - On daily duty as
guard.

Aug 1865 - Disch. Aug 29/65
Discharged per expiration of
term of service

Book mark:

(546)

W. R. Lee

Copyist.

L |

5

U.S.C.T.

Benjamin S Lee
Pvt., Co. C., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City N.C., Sept 20, 1865

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason
of Expiration of term of
Service Aug. 29, 1865 at
New Berke N.C.*

Book mark: _____

S. W. Rowland

(361)

Copyist.

Lee Benjamin

, Co. *C*, **5** Regt **U.S.C. Inf.**

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

E.P

1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>✓</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1847

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
5TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN
THIS FILE:

- NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Benjamin Lee*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ *02* YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *nineteen* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *02* years.

GIVEN at *Gallipolis Gallia Co Ohio* the *19th* day of *August* 18*64*

Benjamin Lee
Mark

Witness:

No. *37*
Benjamin Lee
Volunteered at *Gallipolis Gallia Co*
August 15th 18*64*
By *David P Hoover 2^d Lt*

Regiment of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Acorn's *Gallipolis Township*
Gallia Co
Ohio
11th District

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in an enlistment, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, to each of them as given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



Gallipolis Gallia Co

I, *Benjamin Lee*, born in *Panawhawa*

in the State of *Virginia*, aged *Nineteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Nineteenth* day of *August*, 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one} *year*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin Lee*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Gallipolis O

this *19th* day of *August*, 186*4*

BEFORE

David A Hoover

Benjamin Lee (Colored) *mark*
2d Lt - Recruit entitled to Bounty

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. D. Moore

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Benjamin Lee* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Five* feet *Six* inches high.

David A Hoover 2d Lt

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} *year* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the *27th* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *Camp Meigs*

Benjamin Lee
2d Lt - Recruit entitled to Bounty

via RR
June 17th 89

Kept.
G.W. Pratt
for J.A.W.

Mr Pratt

271
23

He was mustered in
at Camp Delaware Ohio
August 27 1864. by Lt
Vance 1st U.S. Infy M.O.
Name is not borne on
register of men recd
at Camp Delaware and
no subsequent record
of his whereabouts.

EDHGO }
June 26. 89 } 200

Recd by
J. Wilson

693169

Benjamin Lee
Co. "C" 5 U. S. C. I

~~Whom:~~

This man was
enlisted at Gallipolis, O. Aug 19th
64 by David G. Ford; mustered
in at Camp Delaware, O. Aug 27
64 by Lt Vance. Please re-
port as to whereabouts to May
65.

211

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension

Claim No. IC 753.998

Benjamin Lee
(Name.)

C, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.
Co.

To Rich. Div. June 29, 1915

For report as to
whereabouts. please
see call.

M. & D. roll dated Aug.
27. 1864 shows he
mustered in August
27. 1864 Camp Delaware

Johnson
RNB

R. R. Dir.:

No record found
Harley
FPM

Statement furnished June 29, 1915

RNB

815
Lee, Bennett

Co *G*, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6273431	26
2	6273515	27
3	6273595	28
4	6273679	29
5	6273759	30
6	6273834	31
7	6273906	32
8	6273991	33
9	6274107	34
10	6274208	35
11	6274309	36
12	6274402	37
13	6274488	38
14	6274575	39
15	9063731	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Bennett Lee
 , Co. 4, 5 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark.

Where born St. Louis Mo.

Occupation Cook.

ENLISTMENT.

When June 25, 1863.

Where Cincinnati

By whom Unknown; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

.....

P. P. Rankin

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Bennet Lee
 Co., Co., 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Delaware O, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 25, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 1863.

Where *Cincinnati O*

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. *4 G*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Bennett Lee

Dr., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to Oct-31, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubblee

(858)

Copyist

5

5

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Lee
Sgt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Bennett Lee
Pop., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 5 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbee

(358)

Copyist

L 5 U.S.C.T.

Bennett Lee
Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbee
Copyist

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Bennett Lee

Plt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Daily duty at
Brig H. Quarters

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bennett Lee

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before
April 19, 1861*

Book mark:

Washington

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Bennett Lee

Plt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19 1861

Book mark :

Washington

7 | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Bennett Lee

Cot, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before
April 19, 1861
\$6 per month due*

Book mark:

Washington

(858)

Copyist

2 | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Bennett Lee

(Pvt), Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y - Feby*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Was free in 1861*
before April 19, 1861.

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist

21 5 U.S.C.T.

Bennett Lee

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: \$6.00 per month due from date of Enlistment to March 1864

Book mark:

USAVEGE

Abbott

Copyist

(358)

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Bennett Lee

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19/86/
\$6⁰⁰ per month due from date
of Enlistment to March 1 1864

Book mark:

Abbott

(858)

Copyist

2

5

U.S.C.T.

Bennett Lee

Pvt., Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19-1861

Detached

Book mark:

Abbott

(858)

Copyist

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Bennett Lee

Pvt, Co. G, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 69 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 [—]/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 [—]/₁₀₀

Remarks: Free April 19-1861

Due R.D. Kuhn Sutter \$ 25 ⁰⁰/_—

Book mark:

Abbott

(361)

Copyist.

816

Lee, Perkins

Co. E, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264507	26
2	6271378	27
3	6271481	28
4	6271586	29
5	6271683	30
6	6271782	31
7	6271903	32
8	6272017	33
9	6265237	34
10	9064011	35
11	9064097	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S-1888221- PAMM

Δ 2897717 AMM. N.A.

5

U.S.C.T.

Haskins Lee

....., Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *3 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Where born *Prason Co. Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*.

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 18*, 1864.

Where *Ripley Ohio*.

By whom *Capt. J. H. Sharley* term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Union Sp. Browne*
Co. 18th Svt. D. 6th D. Ohio.

A. A. Rankin

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Haskin Lee

Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 8 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black.

Eyes Black; hair Black.

Where born Mason Co Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 18, 1864.

Where Ripley O.

By whom Capt J. P. Moley, term 1 yr.

Remarks: 18th Sub. Dist. Union
The Brown Co. 6th Dist
of Ohio.

P. D. Hankin

Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Haskins Lee

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Hillsboro' O., Aug. 20, 1864.

Where born *Wason Co., Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 18*, 1864

Where enlisted *Ripley, O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5 ft. 3 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 20, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Hillsboro', O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to 18th Sub. Dis. Union*

Book mark:

Dexton

NR91582

JAN. 19

6264507

01891*

*Sp., Brown Co.,
Dist., O.*

L.

5

U.S.C.T.

Haskin Lee

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10th*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in
action In Hosp.*

Book mark:

A. S. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

L. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Askin Lee

Corp., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Cor. D. D. C.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded in hosp.*

Book mark:

(358)

O. S. Clark
Copyist.

L. | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Hoskins Lee

Pvt., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb'y*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *In hosp. Wound-
ed.*

Book mark:

D. J. Clark

(358)

Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Harrison Lee

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Apr. 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spencer

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Assisius Lee

Priv, Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Spuckee

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Wasson Lee

Priv., Co. E, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service by D.L. May, 1st Lt. 5th U.S.C.T., A.C.M. 3rd Div. (Regt) 10th A.C. at Newbern, N.C., Aug. 28th 1865.

Book mark:

Specker

(358)

Copyist.

L 05 U.S.C.T.

Haskins Lee

Pt. Co. B, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Bern N. C., Aug 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 28, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 64⁰²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Stop for Rear sight
S. R. musket \$.95 cts
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
service. Transportation
is due him for place

Book mark: 456.781
(over)

J. H. Stewart

WARREN

JAN. 19

6266257

AT 6670

*of discharge to place
of enlistment*

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Haskins Lee
Pvt, Co. *E*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City N.C., Sep 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Mustered Out Aug. 28, 1865*
Newbern N.C. for expiration of term
of service by Lt. G. S. Hay, A.C.M.,
3rd Div. 10th A.C.

Book mark: *Muster Out roll on file*
456.781

(361)

Spucher

Copyist.

Lee Hopkins

, Co. *6*, *5* Reg't *U.S.C.*

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hastin Lee desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and Eleven months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ripley Ohio the 18th day of August 1864

Witness: C. G. Collins Hastin Lee mark

L No. _____
Hastin Lee
Volunteered at Ripley Ohio 18
By Capt J. K. Marley
Pro. Major Regiment of 10th U.S. Inf.
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18
18" Soul list
Marley
15th U.S. Inf.
6" list

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

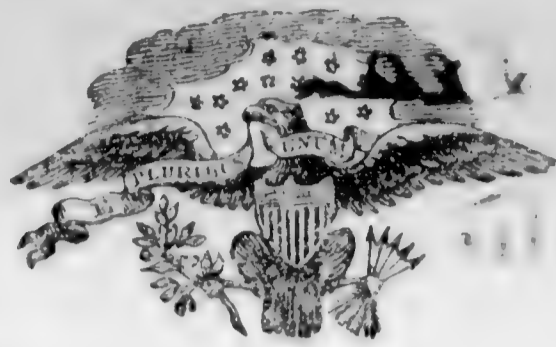
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Ripley

I, Haskin Lee born in Mason Co
 in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
 and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this Eighteenth day of August 1864
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
 the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{one} ~~YEAR~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, Haskin Lee do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Ripley
 this 18 day of Aug 1864 Haskin Lee
 BEFORE F. F. Sharpe his
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

David Noble
Surgeon 13th Regt of Inf
6th Dist EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Haskin Lee
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has brown eyes, black hair, brown complexion, is five
 feet Three 1/2 inches high.

Joest Mauder
Capt & Pro Mar. 6th Dist Volunteers.
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Registered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Hollingsworth
 Regiment of Volunteers, on the 20 day of August, 1864, at Ripley.

Joest Mauder
Capt & Pro Mar. 6th Dist
Volunteers.

81 Jackson R
 Lee Jackson
 Co. *J. B.* 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264458	26
2	6275154	27
3	6275251	28
4	6275344	29
5	6275463	30
6	6275565	31
7	6275664	32
8	6275759	33
9	6275849	34
10	6275934	35
11	9004234	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

NR 91516

D. 1598209 common

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson P. Lee
Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Halifax Va

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 18, 1864.

Where City Point Va

By whom Lieut Scroggs; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O. Leary.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jackson Lee

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Cav'd Infantry. Roll dated

City Point, Va., May 25, 1864.

Where born *Halifax, Va.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *City Point, Va.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *May 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *City Point, Va.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Jackson R. Lee
Priv

Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May * June, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

L | 5 U.S.C.T.

Jackson R. Lee
Pr, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist.

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Jackson R. Lee
Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Jackson R. Lee
Pvt

Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Nesbitt

Copyist.

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Jackson R. Lee
Pvt, Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist.

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Jackson R. Lee

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

L 1

5

U.S.C.T.

Jackson R. Lee

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H Scott

Copyist.

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Jackson R. Lee

Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Detached*

Book mark:

Wm. Scott

L | **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Jackson R. Lee
Pvt., Co. H, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 20, 1865.*

Last paid to *April 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 2, 1865*; drawn since \$ *44*⁵²/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Due R. D. Kahn, Sut-
 lev \$5.00.*

Book mark: *260, 1878. 4812, 1883.*

Wm H. Scott

818
Lee, Jacob

Co *A*, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6276089	26
2	6276176	27
3	6276260	28
4	6276350	29
5	6276430	30
6	6276519	31
7	6276603	32
8	6276701	33
9	6276809	34
10	6276921	35
11	6277021	36
12	6277118	37
13	6277210	38
14	6277299	39
15	9064353	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lee

, Co. 2, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 11 3/4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Shenandoah Va

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 5, 1863.

Where Massillon O

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded Sept 29 1864 at Mt. Gilmer Va

O'Leary.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lee
Priv., Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Camp Delaware Co, Oct. 17, 1863.
Muster-in to date Sept. 5, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 5, 1863

Where Massillon Co

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856)

Hawthorn

Copyist.

So. 5 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lee

Por. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hawling

Copyist.

Se. 5 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lee

Pr. Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heasley

Copist.

La

5

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lee

Pr. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Heestring

Copyist.

Co. 5 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lee

Pr. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawking

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lee

Pr Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lee.

Pvt Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19. 61.*

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Jacob Lee.

Pvt. Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded at
New Market Heights Va
Sept. 29/64.
Due Sutter 5 U.S.C.T. 12.00
Deduct from pay.*

Book mark:

Palmer

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lee.

Pr Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*
Absent sick.

Book mark:

Palmer

S | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lee

Or Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*
Absent sick

Book mark:

Palmer

Copyist.

L 5 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lee

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before
Apl. 19/61.*

Book mark: *07-1011*

(358)

Scherich

Copyist.

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lee

Co. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

L 5 U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lee
Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

(358)

Copyist.

L | **5** U.S.C.T.

Jacob Lee
Priv, Co. *d*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *Aug. 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *gross*, 1864; drawn since \$ *76* ^{*80*} _{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *none* _{*100*}; due \$ *100* ^{*00*} _{*100*}

Remarks: *Due R. D. Kuhn Sutter \$15;*

*Free Apl. 19/61. Wounded
 Severely in right shoulder
 at New Market, Va. Sept.
 29/64.*

Book mark: *61. 241.*

Scherich

Lee, Jacob
 P. Co. I, 5 Reg't 115 Col'd

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number 348

Name [faded]

Age [faded] Nativity [faded]

Married or Single [faded]

Residence [faded]

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative [faded]

Rank [faded] Co. [faded] Regiment [faded]

When admitted [faded]

From what source [faded]

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Post Hospital,
New Berne, N. C.

On what occasion wounded [faded]

Date [faded]

Nature of missile or weapon [faded]

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT and DATE.

Returned to duty
X Aug 1st 1922

819
Lee, John

Co *C*, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264604	26
2	6268745	27
3	6268855	28
4	6268956	29
5	6269058	30
6	6269159	31
7	6269286	32
8	6269402	33
9	6265256	34
10	9063400	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

NARA 1549

A. 2551.231 *Common*

Lt ² **5** | **U.S.C.T.**
John Lee
....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *36* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.
Complexion *Brn*
Eyes *Brn*; hair *Brn*
Where born *Washington Dist*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 10*, 18*64*.
Where *Delaware*
By whom; term *1* yrs.

Remarks: *Discharged*
Aug 29 1865 West
Point N. C.

A. McCarty
Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lee
 Appears with rank of *Rec't* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
Camp Delaware, O, Aug. 27, 1864.

Where born *Worthington, Ohio.*

Age *36* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Delaware*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Blue*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Delaware*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Delaware, Delaware*
Co., 8 Dist., Ohio.
 Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

d | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lee
Co., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*
Absent sick since
Oct 21. 1864,

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

5

U.S.C.T.

Wm. Smith

1861, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Present*

Book mark:

Wm. Smith

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lee
Plt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *He did not appear
and I was in last*

Book mark:

William Scott

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lee
Plt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Deduct for 10m-
prison & 1 Piper

Book mark:

(358) W. Rowland Copyist.

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

John Lee
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

(358)

W. Rowland

Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lee

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Aug 29th 65.

Book mark:

M. Rowland

L 5 U.S.C.T.

John Lee
 Pt, Co C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C., Aug 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 29, 1865.

Last paid to Apl 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 79⁸² 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6⁰⁰ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100⁰⁰ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service. Transportation is due him from place of discharge to place of enrollment.*

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

L | 5 U.S.C.T.

John Lee
 Pvt. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason
 of Expiration of term of
 service Aug. 29, 1865 - at
 New Bern N.C.*

Book mark : _____

(361) *M. Rowland* Copyist.

Lee, John

, Co.

C,

5 Reg't

Reg't

USCJ

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>/</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Lee desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Delaware the 10th day of August 1864

Witness: John Lee

L No. _____
John Lee
Volunteered at Delaware
August 10th 1864
By David M. Hunt Recruit Officer
1st Regiment of Ohio

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Credit
Delaware, Sp. Delaware
County,

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Ohio

Delaware

I, John Lee born in Worthington
 in the State of Ohio aged 20 years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 5th day of August 1864
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
 the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, John Lee do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Delaware
 this 5th day of August 1864 John Lee
 BEFORE Richard M. Lowe Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Richard M. Lowe
Richard M. Lowe in charge
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Lee
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five
 feet Five inches high.

Richard M. Lowe
Richard M. Lowe Recruiting Officer,
 Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,
2nd Regiment

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Volunteers
 Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 5th day of Aug, 1864 at Delaware

Richard M. Lowe
Richard M. Lowe
Richard M. Lowe

820
Lee, John

Co. 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6276084	26
2	6276171	27
3	6276255	28
4	6276344	29
5	6276470	30
6	6277341	31
7	9004399	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

John Lee

, Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Loudon Co Va

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 14, 1863.

Where Belmont. O.

By whom; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged for disability April 27 '64.

O Leary

Co. 1 5 U.S.C.T.

John Lee

Priv., Co. I., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 44 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware Co., Oct. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 14, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14, 1863.

Where Belmont Co. W.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Accounting

Le. **5** **U.S.C.T.**

John Lee

Pl. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Oct. 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *Hawling* Copyist.

Le. 5 U.S.C.T.

John Lee

Pr. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book-mark:

Hawling

Co. 5 U.S.C.T.

John Lee

Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley

Co.

5

U.S.C.T.

John Lee

Pr. Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged and final statement given April 27, 1864.*

Book mark:

Hawley

L | **5** U.S.C.T.

John Lee
Priv, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S.' Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept: 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
 Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
 Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
 Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Apl. 27/64*
at Ft. Monroe, Va. for
Physical Disability

Book mark: *452.045, C.D.*

Scherich
 (361) Copyist.

Lee, John
P. I., Co. **5**

U. S. C. Inf.
 Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Co. 5, 1st Regt. Cavalry, in Apr. 25, 64

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

16
IN THE CASE OF
Dr. G. A. of Co. 5,
John Lee

a Private, Co. 5
Fifth Reg't of *U.S.C.*

W.H. (C. Sp.) 1st Regt. U.S.C.
H. Morris 1st 3rd Apr. 1864

Approved
Henry M. Conrick
Surgeon, U.S.A.
1st Med. Dir. Dept.

Head Quarters 1st Regt. U.S.C.
Fort Monroe April 25, 1864

Discharged
By Command of
Major Gen. Butler
A. P. Davis

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186

En on O.R. of Cas.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Apr 30 1864
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



John Lee Private of Captain *Frank J. Ford's* Company, (A) of the *5th* Regiment of United States *Colonel Groves* was enlisted by *C. S. Mall* of the *5th* Regiment of *Ohio* at *Belmont Ohio* on the *fourteenth* day of *September* 1863, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Freden Co* in the State of *Virginia* is *Fifty two* years of age, *Five* feet *Six* inches high, *Brown* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Grey* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Saborn*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.* *By reason of over age and general debility*

STATION: *Yorktown Va*
DATE: *April 2 1864*

Frank J. Ford
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John Lee* of Captain *F. J. Ford's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *over age broken constitution and general infirmity rendering him unable to perform the hardships of a soldiers life. Has done but little duty since his enlistment.*

H. C. Merryweather
Co. Surgeon in Charge

DISCHARGED, this *twenty seventh* day of *April* 1864, at *Belmont Ohio*

J. W. Cairne
Col 5th U.S.C. Troop
Commanding the Reg't.

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town *Barnesville* County *Belmont* State *Ohio*

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

NARA 1573

821
Lee, Louis

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264606	26
2	6268746	27
3	6268856	28
4	6268957	29
5	6269059	30
6	6269211	31
7	6269433	32
8	9063402	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *E. B. Vol 9 P 194*

See also

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Linus Lee

....., Co. *6*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Musconet, Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 15*, 186*4*

Where *Tullahoma, Tenn.*

By whom; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *First statement furnished Dec 16, 1865.*

.....
.....
.....
.....

M. C. ...
Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Lee

Appears with rank of *Rec't* on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated
Camp Delaware, 0 Aug 27, 1864.

Where born *Mason Co., Va.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 15*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Gallipolis*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Camp Delaware*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Gallipolis Tp. Gallig*

Co., 11 Dist. Ohio.
 Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saxton

R | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Lee

Plt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 24 Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent since*
Sept 24. 1864,

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

1 | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Louis Rice

1st, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Reg't, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. J. Scott

A

5

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lee

Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

Book mark:

Wm Scott

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lee
Cpt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1860.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in Hos-
pital

Book mark:

(358) W. Rowland Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Lee
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1865.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Died of Disease
April 16th 1865

Book mark: Died April 18/65
E. B. Vol 9. P. 194

(358) M. Rowland Copyist.

MARR 1591

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Lee
Pvt., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C. Sept 20, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .
Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100
Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100
Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died of Disease*
April 16" 1864

Book mark: *V. 118, P. 405; 75. Co. 13. Vol.*
9. P. 194. Died April 18/65

W. Rowland
(361) _____ Copyist.

--	--	--

Lee, Lewis

P. Co. 6, 5 Reg't Mass. Col. I.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. *And be it further enacted,* That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. *And be it further enacted,* That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James J. Coe
5th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Lee, a Squire of Virginia of Captain J. H. Cropps' Company (C) of the 3rd Regiment of W. Boland's Troop **VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Virginia, born in Marion Co, State of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; fair complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15 day of August, 1864, at Gallipolis O by J. F. Hoover, for the period of one years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 21 day of August, 1864, at Delaware Ohio, by Genl. Bane; and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Lewis Lee was last paid by Paymaster None Paid, to include the _____ day of _____, 186____, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for **TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING** amounting to 43 ²⁵/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of enlistment, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars. He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186____.

He is indebted to Asst. J. Rubin, **SUTLER**, eight ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Soldiers W. O., this 29 day of May, 1864.

J. H. Cropps
 in Genl.
 Commanding Company.

A.G.O., Gen. List sent 2
Auditing

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C., Oct. 18, 1870.

The Muster and Muster Out
Rolls of Company "G" 5th U.S.
Colored Troops, report the
death of Private Louis Lee
April 16, 1865, and the Final
Statement of the soldier re-
ports date of death April
18, 1865.

The latter date (April eight
eenth 1865) is held to be cor-
rect and the Company Rolls
will be amended accordingly.
ly.

H. R. Rathbone

Major U.S.A.,
Adj. Bureau Col'd Troops.

Filed
Noted
16.11

In letter of Oct 21,
70 to 2nd and

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
May 31 1871
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

114
OF
Private Louis Lee
5 Reg't of U. S. C. T.
Deceased Soldier

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—County paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for officers.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be inserted after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

James M. of Co.

I certify, on honor, that Lewis Lee, a Private of
 Captain G. N. Garrison Company (C) of the 5 Regiment of U. S. C. T.
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Mason Co, State
 of Virginia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Blk complexion,
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15th day of August, 1864, at Salisbury O.
 by N. F. Hoover, for the period of 1 years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 21st day of August, 1864, at
Delaware O., by 11th Dist Ohio; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death, Died in U. S. Genl Hosp
Fort Monroe Va April 18th 1865 of Phthisis

The said Lewis Lee was last paid by Paymaster
has pay due, to include the from day of Enlistment, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 43³⁹/₁₀₀ dollars, since the _____ day of _____,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 _____/₁₀₀ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

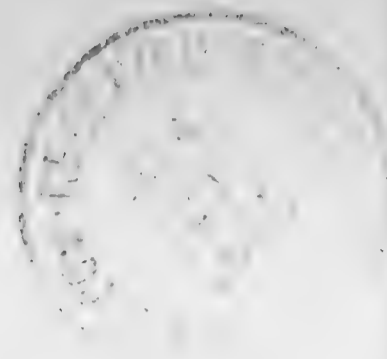
There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U. S. Genl. Hosp Fort Monroe Va, this 2nd day
 of May, 1865.

Wm. Bell
 Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army
 Commanding Company
 Hospital



U. S. General Hospital,

Fortress Monroe, Va.,

April 18th, 1865.

I Herely Certify that no Descriptive List, for Private
James G. Lee, Co. C, 5th Regt. U.S.C.
 has been received at this Hospital from his Company Commander, and in con-
 sequence thereof, I am unable to furnish Final Statements.

His Company Commander has been notified of the Date and Cause of
 Death, and an Inventory of Effects has also been forwarded to him.

[Signature]
 ASST. SURGEON, U. S. ARMY,
 IN CHARGE HOSPITAL.

NR 91599

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Lewis Lee

Late of Company *C*

5 Reg't of *U. S. C. S.*

Volunteers, who died at *U.S.G. Ft. Monroe Va*

on the *18th* day of *April* 186*3*.

*Dupl Copy with Certificate
forw'd to Wash D.C. to also
April 27th 1863*

MAR 15 1865

Inventory of the effects of Lewis Lee late
 a Private of Captain _____ Company C of
 the 5 Regiment of U.S.C.V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186 , at _____
 in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____: he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital, at
Fort Monroe Va on the 18 day of April 1865, by
 reason of Phthisis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	1
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....	1	<u>Shelter Tent</u>	<u>1/2</u>
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....	2		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	2		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1		
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$-
				Notes.....	\$-

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Lewis Lee, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of E. M. Glellan Asst Surg U.S.A. at U.S. Genl Hospital Fort Monroe Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration. returned over to legal Representatives of Deceased

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: U.S. G. H. Fort Monroe Va

DATE: April 18 1865

E. M. Glellan
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army
 Commanding the Company,
Hospital

822
 Lee, Spencer

Co A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6270184	26
2	6270292	27
3	6270396	28
4	6270499	29
5	6270619	30
6	6270723	31
7	6265096	32
8	9063503	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Spencer Lee

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Bedford Co. Va.

Occupation farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 20, 1864.

Where Hillsboro Co.

By whom Capt. Marley term 1 yr.

Remarks: Discharged August 24th 1865 on muster out.

A. D. Ruppine

Copyist.

L 5 U.S.C.T.

Spencer Lee
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Recruit, joined
Sept. 20, 1864.

(Enrolled & mi Aug 20-64
at Hillsboro for 1
year)

Book mark:

W. W. Payne

(358)

Copyist.

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Lee
Pvt, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Recruit joined
Sept. 20, 1864

Book mark;

(358)

M. W. Payne
Copyist.

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Lee

Pr, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L Chandler

(358)

Copyist.

S **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Spencer Lee
For, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chandler

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Lee
For, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Discharged Aug. 24/65*
by reason of expiration
of term of service

Book mark:

Chandler

L 105 U.S.C.T.

Spences Lee
 Pt., Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N. C. Aug 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 24, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled Enlist 186 ; drawn since \$ 9.3 ⁴⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Mustered out by
 reason of expiration of
 term of service.
 Transportation is due
 him from place of
 discharge to place of enlistment

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Spencer Lee
Private, Co. *D*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C. Sept. 20, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Joined as recruit*
Sept. 20, 1864, discharged
at Newbern, N.C. Aug. 24,
1865 by reason of expiration
of term of service.

Book mark: _____

Chandler

(361)

Copyist.

823
Lee, William

Co C, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6269000	26
2	6269102	27
3	6269160	28
4	6269287	29
5	6269403	30
6	6264956	31
7	9063399	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B. VII P 555-

See also

5

U.S.C.T.

William Lee
....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blauk*

Eyes *Blauk*, hair *Blauk*

Where born *U.S.*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 15*, 186*4*.

Where *Marietta O.*

By whom *Capt. Barber*, term *1* yrs.

Remarks: *Discharged*
Aug 29, 1865, from
Bureau U.S.C.

M. Cursty
Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lee
Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks *Enrolled & M.I.*
Aug 15 - 1864

Book mark:

W. Lambert

L. 1 | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lee

W. Lee, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

M. R. ...

(358)

Copyist.

L 1 **5** **U.S.C.T.**

William Lee

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. England

L 1 5 U.S.C.T.

William Lee

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged by reason of expiration of term of service Aug. 22, 65

Book mark:

M. Rowland

Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Lee
Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

New Berne N.C., Aug 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 22, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *never* 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *84* 65 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Stopages Gun 6.00 Screw driver .23. Tompion; Figure; Wiper. 13. M-A by reason of expiration of term of service. Transportation*

Book mark: _____

W W Sayre
(Cover)
Copyist.

LIBRARY

JAN. 19

6264956

1881*

*is due from place of
discharge to place of
enrollment.*

L

5

U.S.C.T.

William Lee

Priv., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City N.C. Sept 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason
of Expiration of term
of Service Aug. 29, 1865
at New Bern N.C.*

Book mark: *Discharged Aug 29/65.
E. B. V. H. P. 555.*

M. Rowland

824
Lee, William

Co K, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6277441	26
2	6277528	27
3	6277611	28
4	6277692	29
5	6277767	30
6	6277855	31
7	6277965	32
8	6278099	33
9	6278496	34
10	9064492	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B. ¹²359 232-C.J. 77

See also

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Lee
Pvt, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Shelby Ohio

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 4, 1864.

Where Wellington

By whom A. Starb; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

O'Leary.

L

5

U.S.C.T.

William Lee

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above Roll dated

Camp Delaware, Jan 15, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 4, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 4, 1864.

Where Wellington

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Mustered Jan 15, 1864, by Capt. Bond

Book mark:

D. Webster

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Lee

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Feb. 29th, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. Webster

Copyist

4

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Lee

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(858)

Copyist

L

5

U.S.C.T.

William Lee

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in Gen. Hos-
pital, Hampton Va.

Book mark:

D. Webster

L

5

U.S.C.T.

William Lee

Priv., Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Free April 19, 1861

Book mark:

D. P. Webster

(858)

Copyist

R

5

U.S.C.T.

William Ree
Pri', Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free Apr 19/64*

Book mark:

Pradw

L

5

U.S.C.T.

William Lee

Pri, Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free apl 19.61

Book mark:

Donnelly

L 5 U.S.C.T.

William Lee
Pri

Co. K, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: died at Point of
Rocks Corps, Cause &
Date of death unknown.
Free Apl 19. 61

Book mark:

Samuelly

(358)

Copyist

L **5** **U.S.C.T.**

William Lee

Pvt, Co. *K*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb. 29*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Died, date unknown*
at Point of Rocks N.C.
Disease unknown.

Book mark *Died Jan'y, 6/65, E.B. ¹² 359* }
1232.C.S., 77. }

O. J. Taylor

[]
[]
Lee Wm
 P, Co. *RC*, **5** **U.S. Inf.**
 Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>/</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>/</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

X

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

June 3rd, 1871

The South of Alabama
1st, Co. 20, 57 Reg't U. S.

Colored troop, is reported as follows:

- On Company Muster Roll. 1865
- For Jan 1st, 1865, 1865
- Company Muster-out Roll. 1865
- 1st, 1865, 1865
- Company Descriptive Book. 1865
-, 1865
- Company Morning Reports. 1865
-, 1865
- Soldier's Final Statement. 1865
- January 6, 1865
- Soldier's Record of Death and Interment. 1865
-, 1865
- Soldier's Inventory of Effects. 1865
-, 1865
- Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge. 1865
-, 1865
- Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll. 1865
-, 1865
- Regimental Return. 1865
- For March, 1865, 1865
- Regimental Quarterly Returns. 1865
- 1st, 1865, 1865
- Regimental Descriptive Book. 1865
-, 1865

✓ By Surgeon General.

(1234567) January 6, 1865

January 6, 1865, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.

L. H. [Signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.

ER 12 359

Vol. 10

1865

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repeated.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

1035
Adj. Gen. 1865
135

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 4th 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Lee Private
5 Reg't of US Troop

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

William C. [Signature]

I certify, on honor, that William Lee, a Private of
 Captain E. A. Bates Company (A) of the Fifth Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Ohio, born in Shelby, State
 of Ohio, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
 and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 4 day of January, 1864, at Wellington
 by A. Star, for the period of Three years, and mustered into
 the service of the United States on the 15th day of January, 1864, at
Camp 2d, by Capt Bond; and having served
 HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said William Lee was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. H. ..., to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and
 has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 40, ⁸³/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 4th day of January,
 1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____
 _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.
 He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Enthelville N.C., this 24th day
 of March, 1865.

E. A. Bates
Capt J. M. ... Troop
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private
William Lee, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Surg H B Fowler at Point of Rocks Hospital
Point of Rocks Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

H B Fowler
Surg 12th N. H. Vols
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Point of Rocks Va

DATE: January 7th 1865 In charge Pt of Rocks Hospital Va

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Lee

Late of Company "K"

5th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

Volunteers, who died at Pt of Rocks Hospital

on the 6th day of January 1865.

Filed April 25 1903

WRB

MAR 16 1864

Inventory of the effects of William Lee late
 a Private of Captain _____ Company "K" of
 the 5th Regiment of U. S. V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ (186), and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186, at _____
 in Company _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in Point of Rocks Hospital, at
Point of Rocks Va on the 6th day of January 1865, by
 reason of "Epilepsy"

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Canteen</u>	/
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	/		
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
William Lee, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Surg H. B. Fowler at Point of Rocks Hospital
Point of Rocks Va to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

H. B. Fowler
Surg 12th N. H. Vols
 Commanding the Company.

STATION: Point of Rocks Va

DATE: January 7th 1865 In charge Pt of Rocks Hospital Va

⁸²⁵
Lett Clarkson

Co *A*, **5** U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6276081	26
2	6276253	27
3	6276342	28
4	6276427	29
5	6276517	30
6	6276600	31
7	6276697	32
8	6276806	33
9	6276918	34
10	6277018	35
11	6277115	36
12	6277207	37
13	6277267	38
14	9064330	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

NARR 1626

S. 2012734 P.O. m m

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Clarkson Lett

Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Shelby Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 31, 1863.

Where Darke Co. O.

By whom; term 3 yrs.

Remarks:

O'Leary

Le

5

U.S.C.T.

Clarkson Lett

Priv., Co. I., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware Co, Oct. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date *Aug. 31, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 31, 1863*

Where *Darke Co. Co*

Period *3* years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Howling

(856)

Copyist.

Se.

5

U.S.C.T.

Clarkson Lett

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct. 31, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawling

Copist.

No. 5 U.S.C.T.

Clarkson Lett

Plt. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hawting

Copyist.

Co. **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Clarkson Lett

Prs. Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hearling

Copyist.

Co. 5 U.S.C.T.

Clarkson Loett

Pl. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawling

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Clarkson Lett.

Priv Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Clarkson Lett,

Co. Co. I; 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before April 19. 61.*

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Clarkson Lett,

Priv Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp.
Due Letter 5 U.S.C.T. 12.00
Deduct from pay.*

Book mark:

Palmer

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Clarkson Lett.

Priv Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*
Absent sick.

Book mark:

Palmer

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Clarkson Lett.

Pr Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*
Absent sick.

Book mark:

Palmer

L 5 U.S.C.T.

Clarkson Lett
Capt Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Apl.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick. Paid in hosp for Nov. & Dec/64. Pay still due from Feb 29, to Oct. 31/64. Free on or before April 19/61*

Book mark:

Scherich

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Clarkson Lett

Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Muster June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Scherich

Copyist.

L 5 U.S.C.T.

Clarkson Lett
Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherich

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Clarkson Lett

Corp, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City, N.C. Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 20, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 46 ⁶⁹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Due R. D. Kuhnsutter \$ 10.
Free Apl. 19/61. Appt.
Corp. Sept. 1/65.

Book mark:

Scherisch

(861)

Copyist.

Leath Clarkson

Pvt., Co. I, 5th Reg't M.S. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
.....

NA 1643

Clarkson Lett.

Compt. & Cash Receipts

for the year ending 1855

By

Balance forward from last year 125

1855

Received of

for

826

Lett, Daniel

Co *le*, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6268146	26
2	6268233	27
3	6268321	28
4	6268409	29
5	6268493	30
6	6268572	31
7	6268651	32
8	6268742	33
9	6268852	34
10	6268953	35
11	6269055	36
12	6269156	37
13	6269247	38
14	6269343	39
15	9063343	40
16	3623-a-1889	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3623-a-1889

See also

S 798960 P. Oaff.
S-840001- P. Oaff.
P1970627 P. Oaff.

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**
David Lott
....., Co. *6*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.
Complexion *Swedish*
Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*
Where born *Franklin, Va*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *June 22*....., 186*3*.
Where *Atlanta*
By whom.....; term *3* y'rs.
Remarks: *Free*

M. C. [Signature]
Copyist.

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Lett
Sgt, Co. *C*, 127 Reg't Ohio Col'd Infantry.*

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware, July 23, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 22, 1863*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 22*, 1863.

Where *Athens O*

Period *3* years.

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Colored Infantry.

Book mark: *302517 1863*

B. P. Edwards

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lett

priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Quoted Nov 4*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lett

priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lott

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. P. Edwards

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lett
priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. F. Edwards
Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Lett

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

L | 5 | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Lett

Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before
Apr 19, 1864. Absent sick.

*Inserted by Corp.

Book mark:

Wm Scott

Copyist.

10 | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Bell
Co. Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st, Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free, \$12 50*
Due Suffer \$12 50

Book mark:

Wm Scott

1 | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Scott

Plt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Year 4 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

D | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Lett
Pvt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

B |

5

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lett
Plt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

W. H. Rowland

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Donald Lett

Lett, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. K. ... Copyist.

21 **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Daniel Lott

21, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. R. Long

Copyist.

L | 5 U.S.C.T.

Daniel Left
Pvt., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 20*, 1865.

Last paid to *April 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *58*³⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Free April 19, 1861*

Due sutler R. D. Kuhn \$10.00

Book mark: *482.655-3623, A. 89.*

M. Rowland
 (361) Copyist.

L 5 U.S.C.

Daniel Lett
Col 5th Reg U.S.C.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3623 A. 1889

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington May 10, 1889

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Warren
Copyist.

Sgt, Samuel

P. Co., 5 Regt. U.S. Col.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)		Med. Examination
Confinement		Misc. Information
Contracts		Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects		Personal Reports
Desertions		Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l <i>3</i>		Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty		Transportation

33

(74)

Hospital Number 1180

Name *Orville East*

Age *23* Nativity *Ohio*

Married or Single *Single*

Residence *Nelsonville*

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative *Nelsonville*

Rank *Priv. C* Co. *F* Regiment *6, S.C.*

When admitted *September 26*

From what source *from Reg. 1*

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Syphilis
Rubeola

R Hicks G. H.
Baltimore, Md.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Wicks, United States Army General Hospital,

Baltimore, Md., Jan 24th, 1866.

Samuel Lett, Priv., Co. C., 5th Reg't U. S. Vols.,
 was admitted to this Hospital Sept 26th 1865, and is this day ~~trans-~~
~~ferred to Columbus, Ohio for muster out.~~
 He was mustered for the months of Sept Oct Nov & Dec 1865,
 and was ~~not~~ paid for said months.

He has drawn ~~—~~ clothing while here: cash value, \$12.⁵⁰ He received
 transportation while on furlough to the amount of \$ ~~none~~

Wm. S. King

Surgeon U. S. Vols., in Charge.

W. S. 65

*Records were found in the files of the Provost
Marshal General's Office with the records received
from the Chief Musterung Officer of Ohio.*

Hicks. U. S. A. General Hospital,

SPECIAL ORDERS.

BALTIMORE, MD.,

No. 4.

January 42th, 1866.

1. In accordance with telegram dated War Department, A. G. O., Washington, D. C., Sept. 19th, 1865, the following named enlisted man is hereby transferred and ordered to report to the Chief Mustering Officer at Columbus, Ohio, to receive his discharge and final pay:

DANIEL LEFT, Priv. Co. C, 5th U. S. C. T.

The Quartermasters Department will please furnish the necessary transportation.

By command of SURGEON, T. SIM, U. S. Vols.,

GEORGE M. MCGILL,
Bvt Major Asst. Surg. U. S. A.,
Executive Officer.

OFFICIAL.

George M. McGill

Bvt Major Asst. Surg. U. S. A.,
Executive Officer.

*Chief Mustg. Officer
State of Ohio*

Columbus, Ohio

5th U.S.A.T.

Transcript
By the U.S. Circuit Court
Jan 24/66

McKinney
Circuit

Wm. McKinney
Attorney at Law
No. 267
By J. M. McKinney
5th U.S.A.T.

This paper was found in the files of the Provost
Marshal General's Office with the records received
from the Chief Mustering Officer of Ohio.

25

U. S. Army General Hospital,
BALTIMORE, MD.,
January 24th 1866.
SPECIAL ORDERS. }
No. 4. }

1. In accordance with telegram dated War Department, A. G. O., Washington,
D. C., Sept. 19th, 1865, the following named enlisted man is hereby transferred and
ordered to report to the Chief Mustering Officer at Columbus, Ohio, to receive his
discharge and final pay:

DANIEL LETT, Priv. Co. C, 5th U. S. C. T.

The Quartermasters Department will please furnish the necessary transportation.

* * * * *

By command of SURGEON, T. SIM, U. S. Vols.,

GEORGE M. MCGILL,
Br't Major Asst. Surg. U. S. A.,
Executive Officer.

OFFICIAL.

George M. McGill

Br't Major Asst. Surg. U. S. A.,
Executive Officer.

Daniel Lett

⁸²⁷
Lett, Milton

Co. A, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6276086	26
2	6276173	27
3	6276257	28
4	6276346	29
5	6276428	30
6	6276516	31
7	6276601	32
8	6276698	33
9	6276807	34
10	6276919	35
11	6277019	36
12	6277116	37
13	6277208	38
14	6277297	39
15	9064352	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Milton Lett

, Co. D, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Muskingum Ohio

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 24, 1863.

Where Delaware O

By whom; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O Leary

L 5 U.S.C.T.

Milton Lett

Prvt, Co. I., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware W., Oct. 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept. 29, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 29, 1863.

Where Delaware W.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawking

Co. 5 U.S.C.T.

Milton Lett

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heawling

Co. 5 U.S.C.T.

Milton Scott

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawling

Ser. 5 U.S.C.T.

Milton Lett

Pr. Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Hausling

Copist.

Co. 5 U.S.C.T.

Milton Lett

Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Max & Appl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawling

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Milton Lett.

Priv

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

Sett 5 U.S.C.T.

Milton Sett.

Priv Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before April 19. 64.

Book mark :

Palmer

S **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Lett.

..... Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for

Due Gov't, \$..... *100* for

Remarks: *Wounded at New-
Market Heights Va. Sept-29/64.
Due Sutter 5 U.S.C.T. 14.00
Deduct from pay.*

Book mark:

Palmer

(358)

Copyist.

S | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Lett

Pr Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark: _____

(358)

Palmer

Copyist.

S 5 U.S.C.T.

Milton Sitt

Pvt Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

Palmer

L **5** **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Lett

Priv Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apl*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free on or before
Apl. 19/61.*

Book mark: -----

Scherich

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Milton Lett

Co. 1, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scherish

(358)

Copyist.

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Milton Lett
Priv

Co. I, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Scheriöl

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Milton Lett

Priv, Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept. 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 20, 1865.*

Last paid to *Apr. 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ *87* ^{*59*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *6* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ *Never* 100; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Remarks: *Due R. O. Kuhw Sutter \$30,*
Free Apr. 19/61.

Book mark :

Scherich

828
Lett, Samuel

Co C, B 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264399	26
2	6268264	27
3	6268351	28
4	6268438	29
5	6268494	30
6	6268573	31
7	6268652	32
8	6268743	33
9	6268853	34
10	6268954	35
11	6269056	36
12	6269157	37
13	6269248	38
14	6269344	39
15	9063376	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 16 1987

A1853 124 P.O. #22
S2665 998. and WD

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel L. H.

....., Co *B*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Rubid*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Where born *Page N.Y.*

Occupation *Carpenter*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept 10*, 186*3*.

Where *at Camp*

By whom; term *3* yrs.

Remarks: *See before April 19, 1861.*

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

M. C. [unclear]
Copyist.

2 | 3- | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lett
Pri, Co B, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 24 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware Ohio, Nov 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware O

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. W. Moore

Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lett

pr Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Nov 4, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Joined for service since the Co. has been mustered.

Invented by Comp.

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lett

priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. B. Edwards

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lett

priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

L

5

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lett

priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. P. Edwards Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lett

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated June 30, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lett

Private, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free man before Apr 19, 1861. Absent sick.

Book mark:

W. H. South

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Lott

Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt Lott*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free
Absent since
June 18, 1864
Value \$100*

Book mark :

W. H. Scott

S

5

U.S.C.T.

Samuel L. H.

....., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 6 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

Wm. Smith

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

Samuel Lett

Capt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y to Feb'y*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent Sick*

Book mark:

Wearcott

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lett

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1860.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Absent in Hospital

Book mark:

W. Rowland

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lett

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital
From 19th April 1861*

Book mark:

W. H. [Signature] Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lott

Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent sick in Hospital Fort Monroe*

Book mark:

M. Rowland

L | 5 U.S.C.T.

Samuel Lett
Pvt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City N.C. Sept 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.

Last paid to Feb. 29, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ~~Never~~, 186 ; drawn since \$ 74 ⁰⁹/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: ~~Free~~ April 19, 1861

Due sutler R. D. Kuhn \$4 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Book mark: 9V.34.P.192.75-208.095

(361)

M. V. Rowland

Copyist.

Let. Samuel

Co. *C*, *5* Reg't *USC Inf*

(Philippine Insurrection.)

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Ex. Preliminary to M. O.
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Fines
C. M. Charges	Furloughs or L. of A.
Descriptive Lists	Med. Certificates
Descriptive and Assign- ment Cards }	Med. Des. Lists
Discharge Certificates	Orders
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Confinement	Med. Examination
Contracts	Misc. Information
Death or Effects	Pay or Clothing
Desertion	Personal Reports
Discharge from Hosp'l	Rank
Discharge from Service <i>/</i>	Transfer to Hosp'l
Duty	Transportation

Saml. Sell

Co. "C" 5th U. S. C. T.

Discharged Sept. 20,
1865, by Lt. David S. Gray
5th U. S. C. T. U. C. No. 10
146, Discharge issued
by Lt. Rowley Oct.
14, 1865.

[Signature]
[Signature]

2

General Head Quarters, State of Ohio,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Columbus, Oct 16, 1865.

It is Hereby Certified, that the Muster-out Roll of Co. K 5th
 Regt. C. A. W. C. I. shows that Samuel Lett was
 enlisted on the 10th day of Sept 1863 at Athens
 Ohio, by _____, and was mustered into the
 U. S. service as a Private in said Company, for the
 period of 3 years, from the 10th day of Sept 1863
 at Delaware, O. by Egbert Phelps
 U. S. A., Mustering Officer; that he was last paid by Maj.
Volmer to include Feb 29 1864;
 that the distance from place of discharge home is _____ miles;
 that his clothing account was last settled Never settled 186;
 that he has since drawn clothing to the amount of \$ 74.09;
 that the amount of bounty due him is \$ 100.00, and that there is to be
 stopped against his pay the amount of \$ 41.00 for due Suttler
 The remark opposite his name is Free April 19th 1861

Co Mustered out
Sept 20th 1865,

J. O. [Signature]
Assistant Adjutant General, Ohio.

829
Lett, William

Co B, 5 U.S. Col'd Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	6264400	26
2	6268265	27
3	6268352	28
4	6268439	29
5	6268495	30
6	6268574	31
7	6268653	32
8	6268744	33
9	6268854	34
10	6268955	35
11	6269057	36
12	6269158	37
13	6269226	38
14	6269321	39
15	9063377	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

MAR 17 1957

0197 3868 Pomme

L 5 U.S.C.T.
William L. H.
....., Co. *C*, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on
Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.
Complexion *Swedish*
Eyes *Green*; hair *Black*
Where born *Pagan, Va.*
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 10*, 18*63*.
Where *At Home*
By whom; term *3* y'rs.
Remarks: *Free*

.....
.....
.....
.....

M. C. Kelly
Copyist.

L | 5- | U.S.C.T.

William Lett
Pri, Co B, 5th Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Delaware Ohio Nov 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sept 10, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1863.

Where Camp Delaware O

Period 3 years.

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

B. W. Moore

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Lett,

priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Nov 4, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: * joined for service since the Co. has been mustered

* Inserted by Comp.

Book mark:

A. G. Edwards

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Lett

priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8th Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B.P. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

Lt **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lett
priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

B. P. Edwards
Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Lett
for, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. P. Edwards

(358)

Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Lett

Priv, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wear Scott

Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William Lett

Priv., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free in or before Apr 19. 1861

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

D | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Scott
Sgt, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Free*

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

5

U.S.C.T.

William Lett

1864, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

William Lett

A | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lott

Cot, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July*, 186*1*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *deduct for unpaid
cost.*

Book mark:

Wm Scott

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lett

Private, Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Free

Deduct for one Miper

Book mark:

(358)

W. R. Roland

Copyist.

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William Lett

Prk., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. C. Long

Copyist.

L | **5** | **U.S.C.T.**

William H. Lett

Capt., Co. C, 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Rowland

(358)

Copyist.

L | 5 | U.S.C.T.

William H. Lett
Corpl, Co. C., 5 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Carolina City, N.C., Sept 20, 1865.
Muster-out to date Sept 20, 1865.
Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:
Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 59 ⁴⁴/₁₀₀
Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Free April 19, 1861
Promoted to Corporal July 1st
1865

Book mark: 304.008

(361) W. Rowland Copyist.

MICROCOPY

1820

ROLL

58

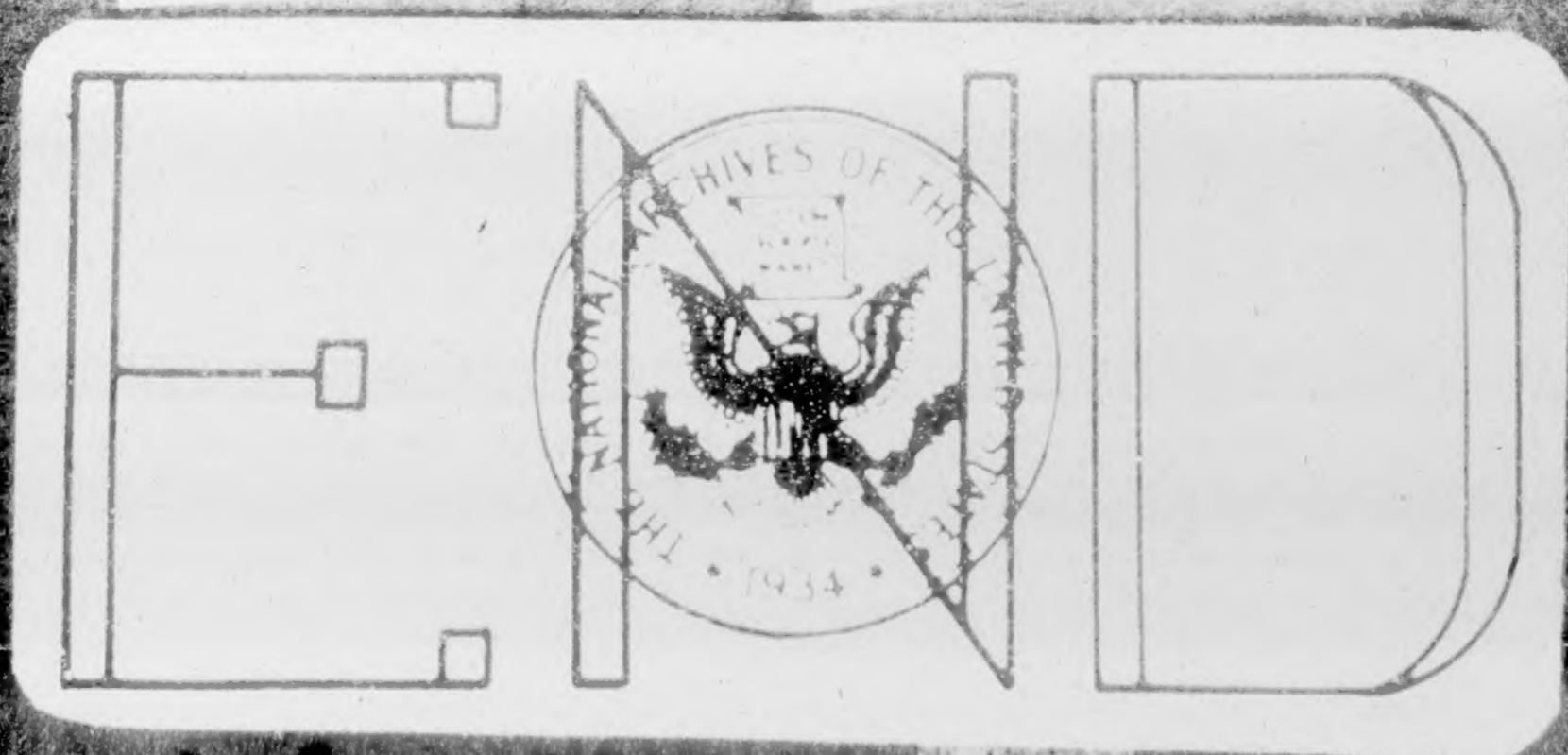
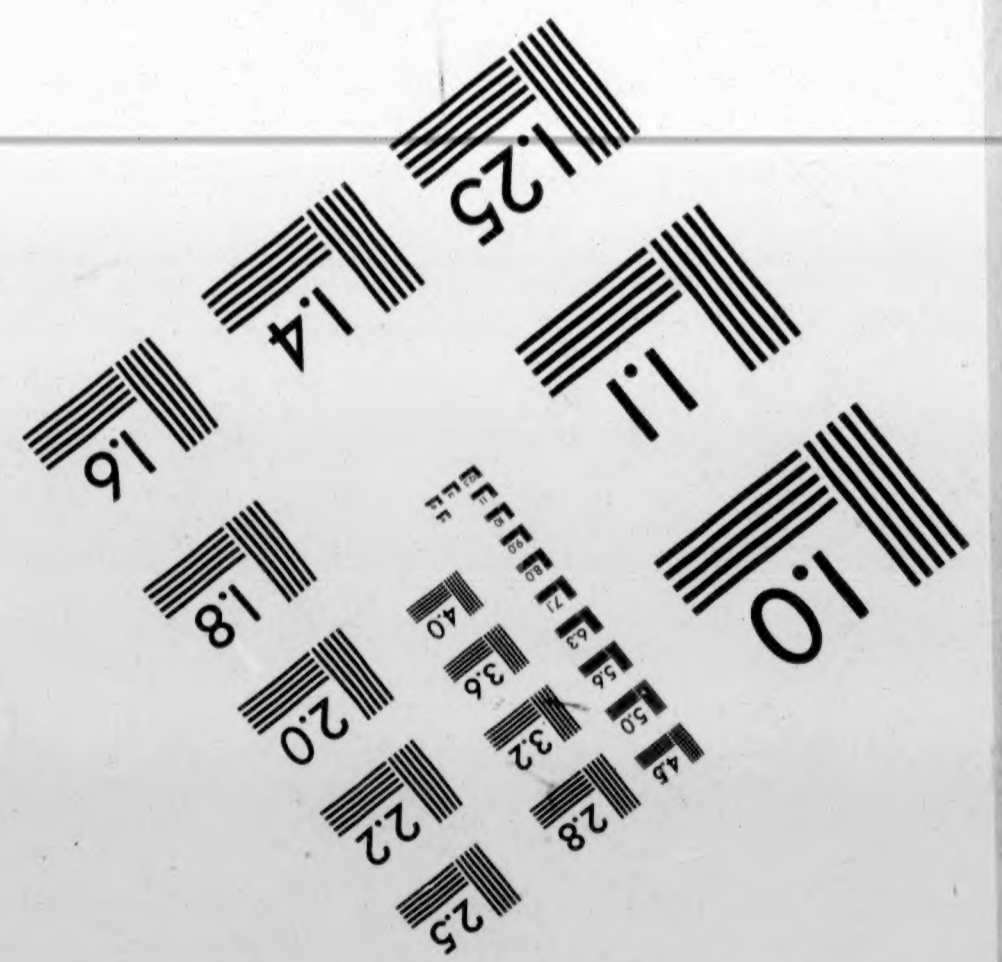
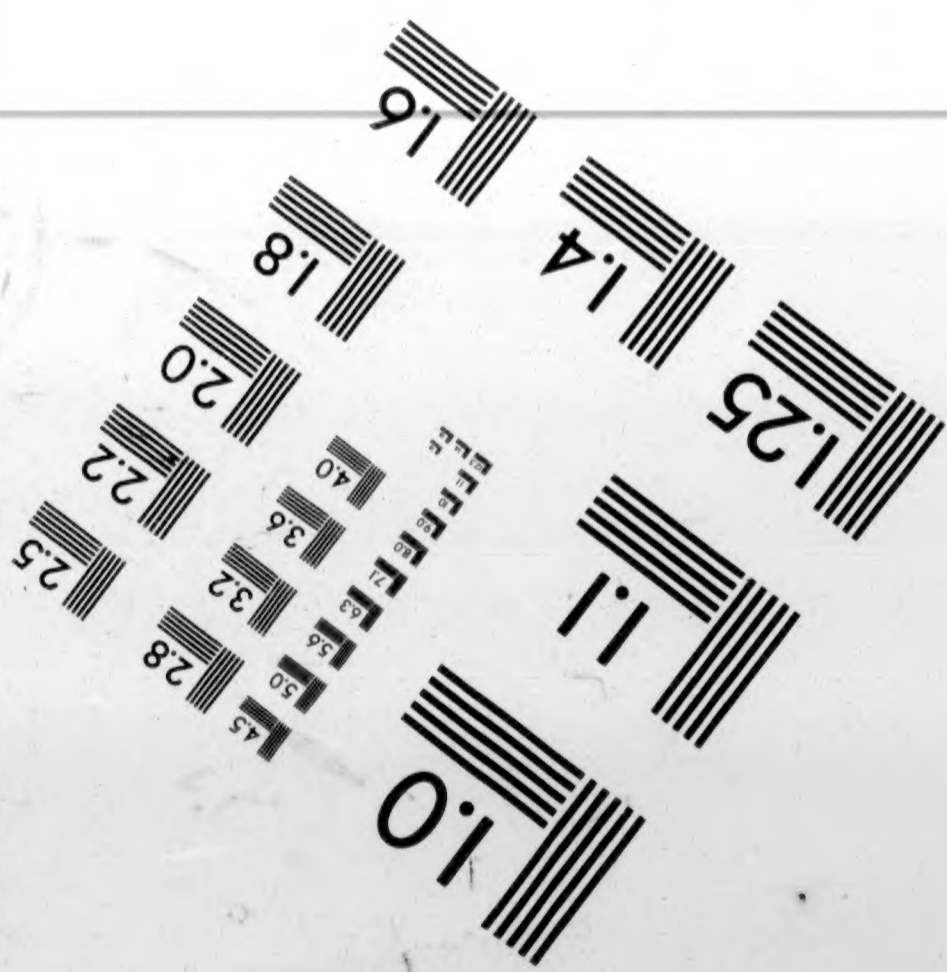
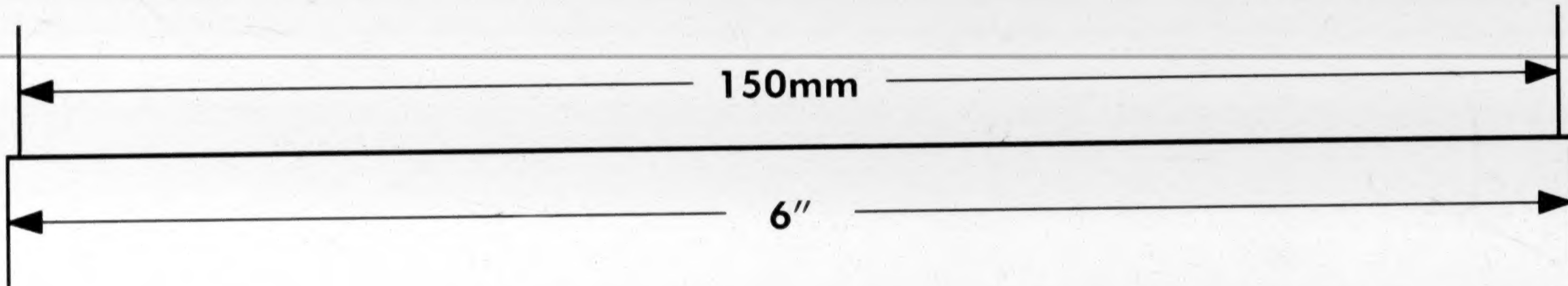
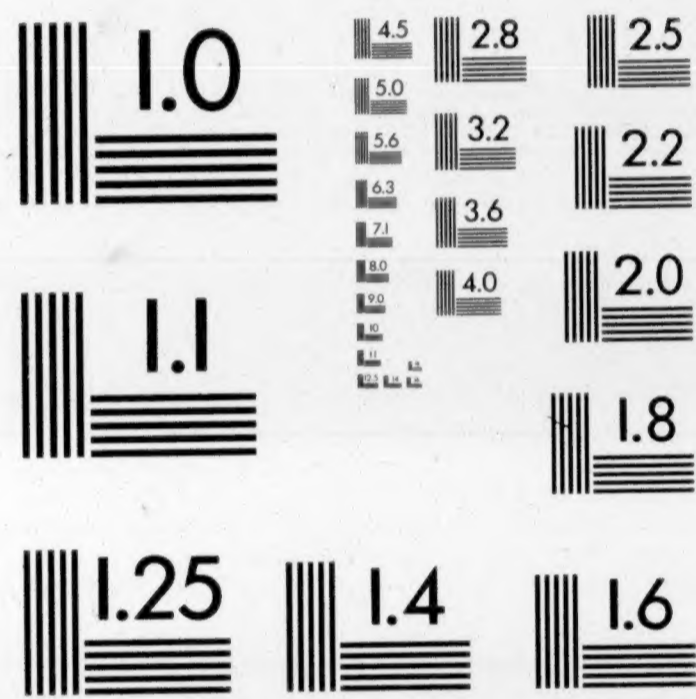
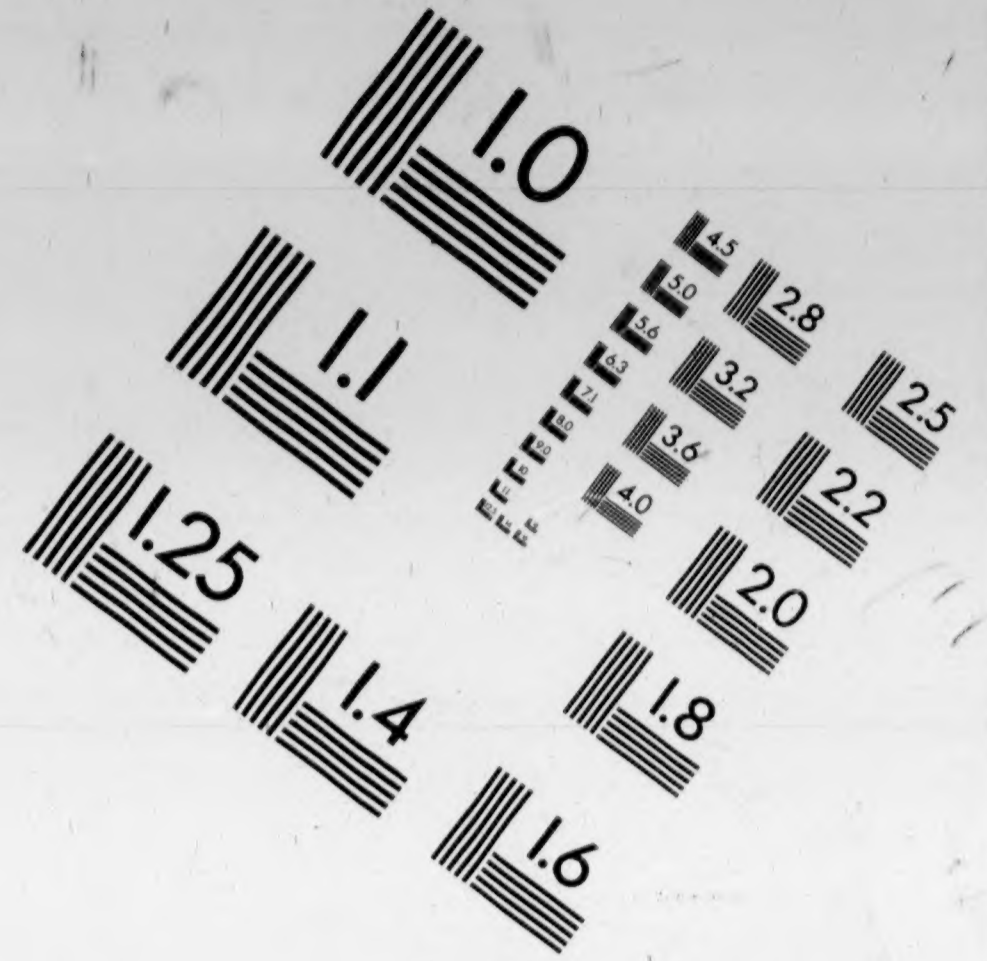
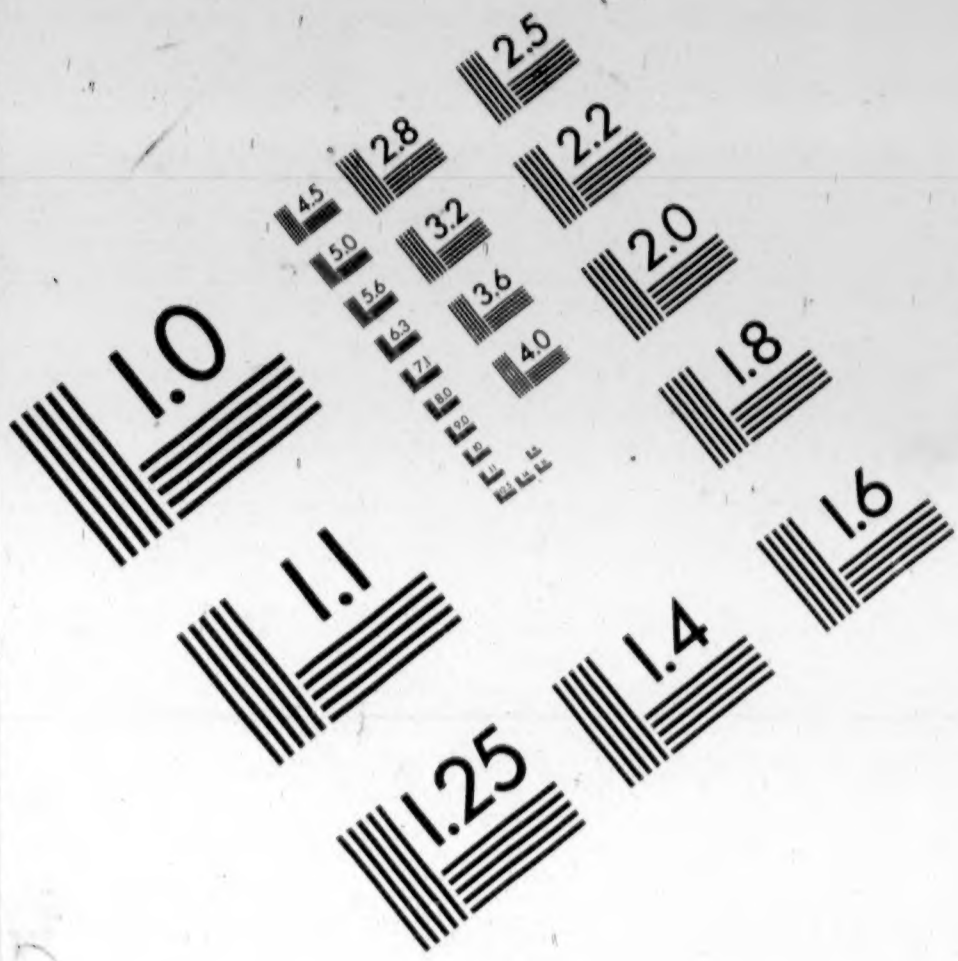


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
 1653 East Main Street
 Rochester, NY 14609 USA
 Phone: 716/482-0300
 Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND